

# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona

# City of Scottsdale, Arizona City Council

Mary Manross, Mayor Cynthia Lukas Ned O'Hearn David Ortega Robert Pettycrew Tom Silverman George Zraket

## **Administrative Staff**

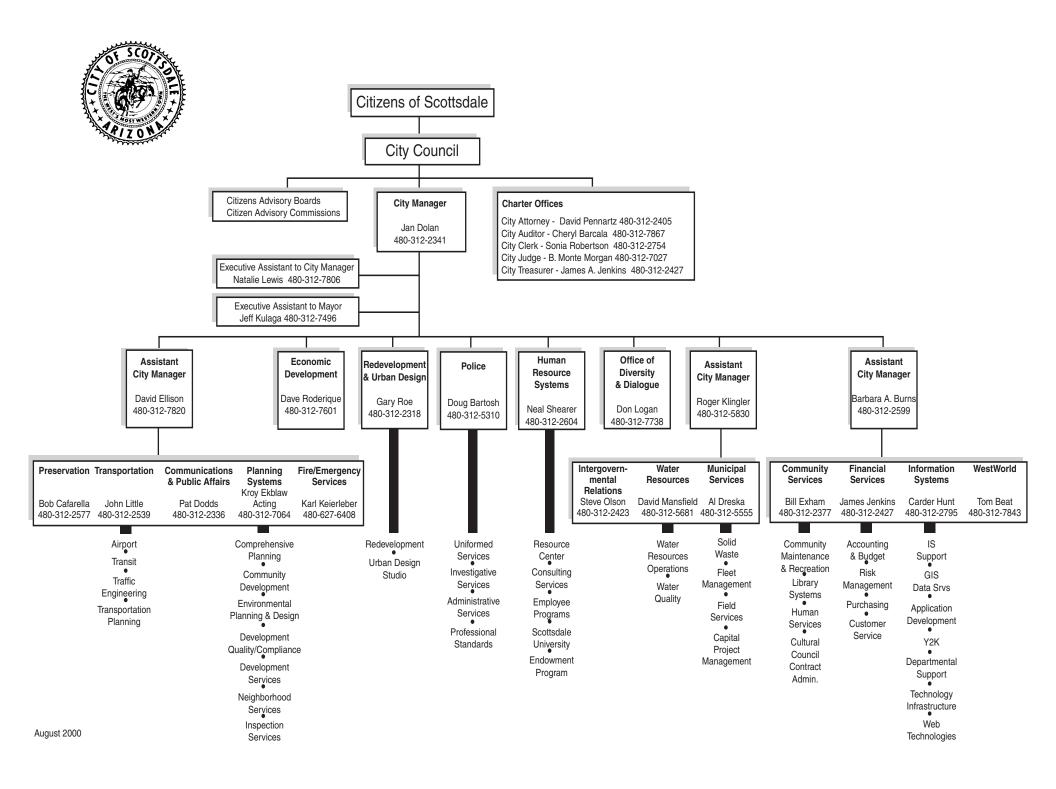
Jan Dolan, City Manager Barbara A. Burns, Assistant City Manager David L. Ellison, Assistant City Manager Roger Klingler, Assistant City Manager

## Prepared by

Financial Services Department

James A. Jenkins, General Manager Financial Services Department and City Treasurer

Craig Clifford, CPA Accounting and Budget Director



| Organization   | Chart  | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
| Q              | DUCTORY SECTION  |             |
| Letter of Tra  | nsmittal – General Manager, Financial Services/City Treasurer  | I           |
| Certificate of | Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  | XII         |
| FINAN          | ICIAL SECTION  |             |
| Independent    | Auditors' Report   | 1           |
| EXHIBITS       | ;  |             |
|                | GENERAL PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Combined Statem Overview)  | ents –      |
| A-1            | Combined Balance Sheet - All Fund Types, Account Groups, and Discretely Presented Component Unit   | 4           |
| A-2            | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Fund                                     | 6           |
| A-3            | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual – Budget Basis – General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds       | 8           |
| A-4            | Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) – All Proprietary Fund Types, and Discretely Presented Component Unit | 10          |
| A-5            | Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Types, and Discretely Presented Component Unit   | 12          |
| A-6            | Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and<br>Actual - Budget Basis - Enterprise Funds   |             |
|                | Notes to Financial Statements  | 17          |
|                | COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND, AND ACCOUNT GROUP STATE AND SCHEDULES  | EMENTS      |
|                | General Fund   |             |
|                | Explanatory Comments   |             |
| B-1            | Balance Sheet  | 54          |
| B-2            | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance   | 55          |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in



## Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona

B-3

B-4 B-5

# COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND, AND ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona

| <b>EXHIBITS</b> | _ Page  |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | Special Revenue Funds   |
|                 | Explanatory Comments  |
| C-1             | Combining Balance Sheet   |
| C-2             | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit)                         |
| C-3             | Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) – Budget and Actual - Budget Basis  |
| C-4             | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Other Sources  |
| C-5             | Combining Schedule of Expenditures by Object  |
|                 | Debt Service Funds  |
|                 | Explanatory Comments  |
| D-1             | Combining Balance Sheet   |
| D-2             | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                                   |
| D-3             | Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis |
|                 | Capital Projects Funds  |
|                 | Explanatory Comments  |
| E-1             | Combining Balance Sheet   |
| E-2             | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                                   |
|                 | Enterprise Funds  |
|                 | Explanatory Comments  |
| F-1             | Combining Balance Sheet   |
| F-2             | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings                                   |
| F-3             | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   |
| F-4             | Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenses – Budget and Actual – Budget Basis                                |

|  | EXHIBITS | Page  |
|--|----------|---|
|  |          | COMBINING, INDIVIDUAL FUND, AND ACCOUNT GROUP STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES (continued)                |
|  |          | Internal Service Funds  |
|  |          | Explanatory Comments  |
|  | G-1      | Combining Balance Sheet   |
|  | G-2      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) |
| 01.5007                                | G-3      | Combining Statement of Cash Flows   |
|  |          | Trust and Agency Funds  |
| 170 W                                  |          | Explanatory Comments  |
| omprehensive                           | H-1      | Combining Balance Sheet   |
| nnual<br>nancial                       | H-2      | Expendable Trust Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance          |
| eport                                  | H-3      | Expendable Trust Fund - Schedule of Expenditures by Object  |
| r the Fiscal Year<br>ded June 30, 2000 | H-4      | Family Self-Sufficiency Agency Fund Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities                |
| y of Scottsdale                        |          | General Fixed Assets Account Group  |
| ottsdale, Arizona                      |          | Explanatory Comments  |
|  | I-1      | Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source  |
|  | I-2      | Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity   |
|  | I-3      | Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity96                            |
|  |          | Debt Requirements   |
|  |          | Explanatory Comments  |
|  | J-1      | Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Debt   |
|  | J-2      | Debt Service Requirements to Maturity   |
|  |          |   |



# Co Ar Fí Re

For End

City Scc

# **STATISTICAL SECTION**



# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona

| Table | Page  |
|-------|---|
| I     | General Governmental Expenditures by Function - General, Special Revenue,  And Debt Service Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years |
| II    | General Governmental Revenues by Source - General, Special Revenue,  And Debt Service Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years       |
| III   | Tax Revenues by Source - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years                         |
| IV    | Excise Tax Collections By Source - General, Special Revenue, and Debt<br>Service Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years            |
| V     | Privilege and Use Tax Collections by Category - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years  |
| VI    | Privilege and Use Tax Collections by Source - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years    |
| VII   | Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years   |
| VIIIa | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years 111                                       |
| VIIIb | Assessed Values by Property Class - Last Ten Fiscal Years   |
| IXa   | Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years 113                                       |
| IXb   | Property Tax Levies - Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years 114                                      |
| X     | Principal Taxpayers   |
| XI    | Special Assessment Billings and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years116  |
| XII   | Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value<br>and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita - Last Ten Fiscal Years   |
| XIII  | Computation of Legal Debt Margins   |
| XIV   | Summary of General Governmental Bond Expenditures and Debt Ratios - Last Ten Fiscal Years                                 |
| XV    | Summary of Water and Sewer Utility Bond Expense and Debt Ratios - Last Ten Fiscal Years                                   |
| XVI   | Total Direct and Overlapping General Obligation Debt  |
| XVII  | Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years  |
| XVIII | Property Value and Construction - Last Ten Fiscal Years   |
| XIX   | Schedule of Insurance   |
| XX    | Salaries and Surety Bonds of Principal Officials  |
| XXI   | Miscellaneous Statistical Data  |



## Transmittal Letter

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona September 15, 2000

The Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Scottsdale, Arizona

Dear Mayor and Members of the City Council:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Scottsdale (the City or Scottsdale), Arizona, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, is submitted in accordance with Article 6, Section 14, of the City Charter. This report was prepared by the City's Accounting and Budget Division. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the City. All disclosures that we believe are necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activities have been included.

This report represents management's report to its governing body, constituents, legislative and oversight bodies, and investors and creditors. Copies of this report will be sent to elected officials, City management personnel, bond rating agencies, national repositories, and other agencies which have expressed an interest in Scottsdale's financial matters. Copies of this financial report will also be placed in the City libraries for use by the general public.

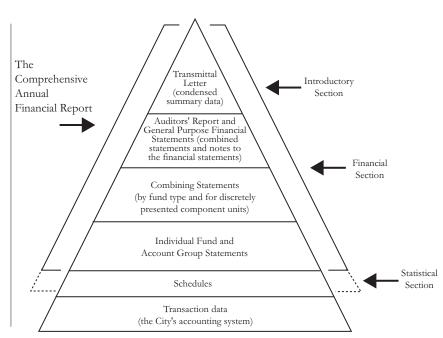
#### FINANCIAL REPORTING ENTITY

Scottsdale provides a full range of services including police and fire protection, sanitation/solid waste service, water and sewer services, construction and maintenance of streets, recreational activities, and cultural events. This report includes the financial data of all entities with which the City has a significant operational or financial relationship and which are consequently includable as component units in the City's financial reporting entity, in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14. The City's component units include the City of Scottsdale Municipal Property Corporation, Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District, McDowell Mountain Ranch Community Facilities District, DC Ranch Community Facilities District, Via Linda Road Community Facilities District, Scottsdale Preserve Authority, Los Arcos Multipurpose Facilities District, and Scottswater Company, Inc. Note 1 to the financial statements discusses in more detail the financial reporting entity.

#### **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT (CAFR)**

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is organized on the basis of what has come to be known as the financial reporting pyramid (see the following graphic). The principle underlying this method of presentation is that readers can move from summary information to more detailed information. The CAFR contains three sections:

- 1) the Introductory Section, which includes this transmittal letter, the City's organizational chart, and the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting;
- 2) the **Financial Section**, which includes the independent auditors' report, the general purpose financial statements, notes to the financial statements and financial policies of the City, and the combining and individual funds and account group financial statements and schedules; and
- 3) the **Statistical Section**, which includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.



#### **ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK**

The City of Scottsdale is centrally located in Maricopa County, with its boundaries encompassing an area of approximately 185 square miles. The City shares common borders with the incorporated communities of Phoenix, Tempe, Mesa, Fountain Hills and Carefree. Scottsdale, together with its neighboring cities, forms the greater metropolitan Phoenix area, which is the economic, political, and population center of the state.

The economic climate remained strong for the City of Scottsdale during fiscal year 1999/2000. Local economic indicators recorded positive gains and Scottsdale's economic indicators once again exceeded the averages for metro Phoenix. Significant reasons for Scottsdale's positive economic condition at fiscal year end 1999/2000 and continued favorable outlook for fiscal year 2000/2001 include:

**Retail Sales.** Scottsdale's single largest revenue source is sales tax generated from a well-balanced variety of businesses which include automotive, construction, food stores, hotels/motels, restaurants, utilities, rentals, department stores, and miscellaneous retail stores. Nearly every category posted strong gains for the year; receipts for 1999/2000 were up by more than 10.5 percent overall, and are projected to grow by about the same amount for 2000/2001. This marks the 8th year in a row that Scottsdale has realized double digit increases in its sales tax receipts; since 1992/93, total sales tax collections have more than

tripled. During the 2000/2001 fiscal year, we expect to see the second phase opening of an 850,000 square feet entertainment/specialty center in North Scottsdale (the Scottsdale Promenade), two new car dealerships, and the start of construction on several key redevelopment projects, including the long-awaited Scottsdale Waterfront. The City has also begun advance-planning work on the development of a new regional mall, to be located at Scottsdale Road and the 101 Freeway, which likely will open in the 2004-2006 timeframe.

**Construction Activity.** Overall construction value reached \$1.1 billion in 1999/2000. The 2000/2001 fiscal year is anticipated to top \$1.1 billion again with the start of construction on several key redevelopment projects. Assessed property values increased 15.5 percent during 1999/2000, a good indicator of the community's economic well-being and revenue base. Assessed property values are expected to grow by 16.5 percent in 2000/2001, based on continued residential and commercial growth.

**Residential Activity**. The 1999/2000 fiscal year resulted in \$735 million dollars in residential construction valuation. Permits for all types of residential activity (detached homes, condos, apartments, guest homes and home renovation projects) were down 1 percent in 1999/2000 from 1998/1999. Custom Homes (over \$400,000) presently account for 62 percent of all single family detached activity. The corresponding guest home activity in 1999/2000 is up 70

percent over 1998/1999. The custom home market will increasingly dominate the Scottsdale residential market.

Single family renovation activity in 1999/2000 was up 22 percent over 1998/1999. The average value of each permit is \$37,000. Travel times are bringing young families to the Scottsdale neighborhoods south of Indian Bend for access to housing (under \$170,000), access to public transportation, developed park/school sites, and a variety of shopping. Activity in the "re-investment" of Scottsdale's older residential areas is anticipated to increase another 10 percent in 2000/2001.

Multifamily activity in 1999/2000 (1,432 units) was up 70 percent over 1998/1999 (836 units). Activity in this category is anticipated to reach 1,000 units in 2000/2001.

Commercial Activity. Construction is anticipated to remain steady in the next fiscal year with the start of key redevelopment projects at Los Arcos and Scottsdale Waterfront. The Portales Condominium Project and the Scottsdale Summit retail project are expected to break ground in 2000. Additionally, the completion of the freeway through the Pima Road intersection will serve to further stimulate the Scottsdale Airpark, as well as produce continued major office development in the Perimeter Center and WestWorld areas. Scottsdale has become the office location of choice in the Valley — last year, nearly 50 percent of all new office construction occurred in Scottsdale.

Scottsdale has been very fortunate to enjoy over \$500 million in commercial development the past two years and is anticipated to maintain this level the next several years with both redevelopment and commercial activity. This strong commercial pattern has served to significantly decrease the City's budget reliance on residential construction sales tax revenue unlike other Valley cities.

**Vacancy Rates.** Commercial vacancy rates remained low over the past year, despite significant new construction. Office vacancies are estimated at 8 percent, retail vacancies at 9 percent and industrial vacancies at about 5 percent. A large amount of speculative construction has begun, but absorption remains strong, and therefore vacancy rates should remain low over the next year.

**Job Growth.** Scottsdale attracted 11 major new targeted firms with over 3,000 new jobs in 1999/2000; even more important was that the average salary level of these jobs was \$68,000. Currently there are 18 active prospective firms looking at Scottsdale, with a potential for another 3,700 new jobs. Personal income growth benefits not only from the strong influx of population but also from some gains in higher wage jobs. Employment growth is expected to remain strong in almost every area with the greatest growth occurring in the biomedical industries and in corporate headquarters operations. Major new employers to announce moves to Scottsdale last year

included Maxwell Productions, Metris Financial Services, and Lucent Technologies.

**Employment.** Scottsdale remains a net importer of labor, as the number of jobs physically located in the City (about 140,000) far outweighs the local labor force (about 106,000). Scottsdale's unemployment rate is the lowest of any major city in the valley (currently at a record low of 1.6 percent), and is expected to remain below 2 percent through the end of 2000.

**Tourism.** The local tourism industry has begun to recover from the significant overbuilding that occurred in recent years which drove occupancy rates down to 66 percent in 1999. The combination of no new construction and steady demand growth is now resulting in both occupancy and average room rate gains at local properties. The result has been an increase in bed tax revenues of 13 percent during the first 6 months of 2000. The long-term still looks very positive, and with a continued restraint on new construction, the outlook for the rest of 2000 is good.

These factors contributed to Scottsdale's healthy economy in 1999/2000, and will likely continue into 2000/2001. Much of the revenue growth attributable to the economic resurgence of the past five years has been invested in City reserves to provide funding to maintain citizen services during times of fiscal uncertainty and to build contingency funding for infrastructure deterioration. The outlook is for moderate growth in 2000/2001; however, Scottsdale's five-year financial plans and biennial budget are premised upon conservative economic forecasts in anticipation of a softening economy late in the year and beyond. These factors, coupled with an emphasis on long-range strategic planning which balances desired results with available resources, will enable Scottsdale to continue to grow and prosper over the next several years.

# MAJOR INITIATIVES AND SERVICE EFFORTS AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS

During 1999/2000 we continued to invest in programs and amenities that define the special character of our City and will keep Scottsdale as a "livable" community for generations to come - a sustainable economic base, meaningful open space, neighborhood preservation, and human services, cultural and arts programs.

Use of thoughtful, integrated community-based strategic planning continues to be the key to achieving a sustainable community. The foundation of our community-based strategic planning process is premised upon long-term citizen driven plans - the 1992 Shared Vision Report, Cityshape 2020, the City's General Plan elements for land use, transportation, water resources, open space and other public amenities, as well as citizen participation in the Biennial Budget process and Five Year Balanced Financial Plan.

Service efforts to shape and maintain Scottsdale as a sustainable community that were made in the past year include enhancements to the quality services we provide for our citizens; contributions made to environmentally and fiscally sound infrastructure; and, contributions toward building and maintaining a sustainable economic base. The following are some of the service efforts and accomplishments of City staff during 1999/2000:

#### **General Government**

Worked with a Citywide interdepartmental staff team and a wide range of community groups to assure Scottsdale's population was accurately counted in the 2000 Census. Staff estimates the new population figures will mean an extra \$95 million in shared revenues over the next ten years for community programs and services.

Neared a second year of publication of the Scottsdale Citizen Magazine, focusing on the theme of sustainability during the year 2000, and began production of a companion CityCable television show.

Human Resource Systems focused heavily on staffing the City's human resource needs. A record number of 260 recruitments were conducted and 335 new employees were hired. Additionally, three critical Charter Official executive searches were successfully completed for City Manager, City Attorney and City Judge. Human Resource Systems also developed and implemented a new Judicial Appointments Advisory Board Ordinance to strengthen the process for selecting and re-appointing full-time judges.

City Employees identified and implemented over \$15 million in service and quality improvements, including almost \$4 million in hard dollar savings.

Conducted four municipal elections — September 7, 1999, special election; November 2, 1999, special election; and the general and runoff elections in March and May, 2000. 66 percent of the citizens who voted in March and 77 percent of the citizens who voted in May voted early ballots — either by mail, at Election Central or Via Linda Early Voting location.

Revitalized and structured the employee diversity task force and named it The Diversity Advisory Council. This committee is comprised of employees and citizens who assist the Diversity & Dialogue office in furthering the organization's diversity initiatives through training and education; cultural programming; outreach; and assessment and evaluation.

Mobilized and continue to coordinate an Affordable Housing cross-departmental staff team to conduct a community-wide communication and outreach program for citizens and to determine how the community wants to respond to this issue in Scottsdale.

#### Police

Developed and implemented a comprehensive action plan in preparation for Y2K which included internal computer systems upgrades, additional training for sworn personnel, and a multitude of contingency plans addressing varying public safety hazards. Also, conducted crisis and disaster planning and response training for the Scottsdale School District.

To address the City's residential burglary rate and increase citizens' knowledge of burglary prevention techniques, the department initiated the "LOCK'EM OUT" program. A collaborative effort of the community, police, and local businesses, the program increases citizens' knowledge of burglary prevention techniques while augmenting proven home security techniques.

Received a \$1.5 million federal grant for twenty patrol officers.

The rate of Part 1 crimes decreased 14 percent from the prior year. The ratio of crime dropped to a 10-year low of 41 crimes per 1,000 citizens.

#### Fire

Rural/Metro continued to grow and expand with the City of Scottsdale. In November 1999, a new, temporary fire station facility opened in the Desert Mountain area of the community staffed with Advanced Life Support (Paramedic) firefighters. This will increase the protection levels in the northern parts of the City and the Desert Mountain area. Nine additional positions were added to Scottsdale's manpower to increase the resource levels to cover the community. In addition, we graduated six additional firefighters from paramedic school.

At the end of this fiscal year, 37,138 single-family homes are now protected with automatic fire sprinklers. This represents 49.7 percent of all single-family homes in Scottsdale. Again, this year, this type of sprinkler protection demonstrated their ability to have a dramatic, positive impact on fire incidents by saving three of our citizens' lives. This proactive policy decision will continue to offer such substantial benefits to the community as it continues to grow.

#### Financial Services

Received an upgrade on General Obligation bonds from Fitch (AA+ to AAA) and on MPC bonds from Fitch (AA to AA+). Only 12 cities in the entire nation have an AAA rating from Fitch.

Acting on the department's advice, voters authorized the issuance of \$200 million of General Obligation debt for preservation. This will result in a savings of \$4 million over the life of the program.

Received OSHA re-certification and continuation of the Voluntary Protection Program (VPP) for another three years.

Budget Office received an Award for Excellence in Budgeting and Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association for its Financial Trends Analysis.

Purchasing was awarded the National Purchasing Institute's Achievement of Excellence in Procurement Award.

The City's flexible procurement processes continue to drive down costs and improve operational efficiency.

Customer Service offers improved citizen access with a move to the North Water Resource Building.

#### **Transportation**

The Transportation Systems Department enhanced its commitment to community outreach with the addition of two professional public involvement staff.

Scottsdale Airport automated the administration of leases and permits to more effectively recover operating and maintenance costs.

Bus service in two major north-south corridors increased to 15-minute service during peak hours and ridership increased significantly. The first-ever City-owned buses were delivered in August 2000.

Phase 1 of construction on the new Traffic Operations Center was 95 percent completed.

The City received its Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Permit from the Environmental Protection Agency, a federal mandate. Construction was also completed on the Oak Street Storm Drain, which will allow for the removal of 170 homes in the Hy-View neighborhood from the FEMA floodplain.

#### **Community Services**

The Scottsdale Cultural Council was recognized with two awards: Excellence in Business from the Scottsdale Chamber of Commerce, and Arts Organization of the Year from Business Volunteers for the Arts.

Produced an initial 5-year planning document for the Human Services Division, providing programming and budget focus, with the help of a forum attended by more than 200 interested citizens.

Renovated Building 6 at Paiute Neighborhood Center with assistance of Partners for Paiute. The building will house the Early Childhood Learning Center to serve the needs of families in the neighborhood, and will be operated by the YMCA in conjunction with the Head Start program.

Library Operations was selected as one of 70 public library systems in the country to introduce electronic books to their communities.

The Parks, Recreation and Facilities Division attained national re-accreditation in 1999. Originally accredited in 1994 as a pilot agency, this national program signifies that the Parks and Recreation agency has met national standards related to quality operations. Accreditation is for 5 years.

Accepted Pinnacle Peak Park, 150 acres with trails and climbing areas, from the private developer. Scottsdale's first mountain park will likely open to the public in 2001.

#### **Information Systems**

Network Upgrades and Improvements - Installed hubs to support higher speed processing and upgraded the enterprise backup system to accommodate the growth of data. Performed testing for new enterprise software upgrade that will include Office 2000, Outlook 2000, Xpressions (voicemail), and Internet Explorer browser.

Generator Project - Installed a 450 KW Diesel Generator to support the City's computer complex located in the Center for the Arts facility. This generator will support all computer equipment as well as the lights and air conditioning for 24 hours before needing to be re-fueled. It has already been put to use during 3 electrical outages during this year's monsoon season.

Internet Hardware - Upgraded the Firewall software and Microsoft Proxy Server software in November 1999 and worked with the Library to migrate the public access network to their own firewall outside of the City network.

IVR Projects - Installed Building Inspections IVR that allows citizens, through the use of their telephone, to schedule inspections by interfacing with our computer database directly.

Census 2000 - Validated 16,000+ residential addresses that were not on the Census Bureau's address list using the Geographic Information System.

#### **Community Planning**

A General Plan update is in progress which will incorporate state mandates and include new elements. The update is scheduled to be completed by December, 2001.

The Neighborhood College program, which has provided training for 300+ citizens to prepare them for leadership in their neighborhoods, has been expanded and a Neighborhood Mediation Team has been formed.

The Green Building Program received the Environmental Sensitivity Award from the Construction Specifications Institute (CSI) and the Governor's Award for Energy Conservation in Arizona. Single Family green building designs have increased by 3 percent.

#### **Community Development**

New Sensitive Design Guidelines for building in our desert environment established.

Project under Consideration site posting and Citizen Review Plan & Report requirements established for all applicants applying for zoning changes.

Implemented One Stop Shop on-line which allows customers to do business with us 24 hours a day/7 days a week. Customers can apply for a permit, schedule inspections, download/print forms or documents, and view permit and inspection status.

Implemented On-line Code Enforcement complaint form. We currently receive approximately 25 complaints weekly through this system.

Implemented NOTICE (Neighborhoods Organizing to Increase Code Enforcement) program. This program enlists the help of neighborhood volunteers to 'notice' areas of concern in their neighborhood and assist in getting those areas into compliance.

#### Preservation

An additional 1,185 acres of land were acquired for inclusion in the McDowell Sonoran Preserve. The total land protected in the 36,000 acre Preserve boundary as of July, 2000 stands at 14,600 acres.

A new Chapter 21 of the Revised Scottsdale Code — the Preserve Ordinance was adopted. The Preserve Ordinance is a comprehensive set of rules and regulations for the Preserve that will ensure the sensitive desert environment is protected in a natural state and that the City is a good steward of the land it owns in the Preserve.

Historic Preservation Ordinance and an Archaeological Resources Ordinance were augmented. The purposes of the ordinances are to take pride in past accomplishments, and to protect and preserve "the best of the best" historic resources. To date, 5 properties have been placed on the Scottsdale Historic Register. The archaeological resources ordinance formalizes the City's commitment to identify and protect, recover when necessary, significant resources on public and private project sites in Scottsdale.

#### **Water Resources**

Obtained sufficient water supplies to meet the 100-year Assured Water Supply Rules which guarantees that the City has a long-term supply for all current and committed water demands, including lease from San Carlos Apache Tribe of 12,500 acre feet of water rights.

Began operations of Phases 1 and 2 of the Water Campus and the West Pumpback System, giving the City the capability of reclaiming 12 million gallons per day of its wastewater for irrigation purposes and/or further treatment to drinking water standards for groundwater recharge.

Began operations of the expanded CAP Water Treatment Plant, designed at 50 million gallons per day capacity, allowing increased use of surface water and decreased groundwater mining.

Commenced use of expanded radio telemetry control system for operation and monitoring of over 125 sites including the CAP Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Reclamation Plant, Advanced Water Treatment Plant and the Pumpback system.

Began operations of the Water and Wastewater Quality Laboratory and obtained necessary certifications and testing equipment. Maintained federal and state environmental quality compliance for the municipal water system, continuing to provide safe water to our customers.

#### **Municipal Services**

Total residential and commercial refuse collected equaled 155,000 tons. Recyclables represented just under 30 percent of the residential refuse collected. That translates to a savings of \$585,000 in transfer and landfill fees. Residential refuse and recycling collection received a 92 percent and 89 percent approval rating in the 1999 annual citizen survey.

Secured a grant for alternative fuel vehicles from the State of Arizona Department of Commerce Energy Office. The grant gives the City the ability to double the number of alternative fuel vehicles planned for this fiscal year from eighteen to thirty-six. The grant also covered the additional cost associated with the purchase of nine new alternative fuel transit buses.

Marked the one-year anniversary of CHUMS On-Line with over 500 on-line requests for service. CHUMS stands for Customers Helping Us Maintain Scottsdale and is a fast, easy method for customers to create service requests 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Customers have been very receptive to the program and it is expected that usage will double in the next fiscal year. Early notification and correction of deficiencies greatly reduces the risk of liability and reduces the cost of repairs. CHUMS is in the process of receiving a trademark.

Implemented a new process to verify the ownership status of local streets prior to undertaking expensive resurfacing. This process includes a thorough public record search of City and County-recorded documents. To date, the streets in three subdivisions that were believed to be public have been identified as private streets. The annual hard dollar saving in street pavement maintenance is \$4,500. This is equal to \$135,000 over the lifetime of these street surfaces.

Implemented an Internet accessible map of Capital Improvement Process (CIP) construction for citizen use. The map includes the area of construction, a brief description of the construction, dates for completion, and

whom to contact for further information. This form of public outreach will increase communication regarding Capital Project Management projects that affect traffic for the citizens of Scottsdale.

#### WestWorld

During FY 1999/2000 the new Self-Managed Event Coordination Team at WestWorld was formed. The goal of this team is to provide "simply better service" to our guests, clients, citizens, and staff. The addition of this team will provide a single source for all event coordination from the planning stages through the completion of the show. The WestWorld Event Coordination Team will result in greatly enhanced customer service and phone coverage.

WestWorld has also completed the installation of a new public address system to assist in making announcements to various areas of the park including arenas and barns. The addition of the updated system is an excellent tool in providing superior service to all shows, which visit WestWorld. Additionally, the Operations staff has spent countless hours working to beautify the grounds of WestWorld. The facility beautification project has included work throughout the recreational vehicle grounds as well as the polo field. This project is ongoing and will serve to draw more events and guests to our park. We are very excited about the future look and sound of WestWorld.

WestWorld successfully hosted its Signature Events (Arabian Horse Association, Thunderbird Balloon Classic, Barrett/Jackson Auto Show, and Sun Country Quarter Horse Association). In addition to the Signature Events, WestWorld hosted many smaller equestrian events, business meetings, and activities.

The Sanctuary Golf Course successfully opened for business on November 8, 1999, and was named to the Audubon International for its ability to preserve desert resources.

#### FOR THE FUTURE

Plans articulated in the 1999/01 Biennial Budget and Five Year Balanced Financial Plan continue to support basic government services (roads, water, sewer, solid waste management, public transit, parks and recreation, police, fire, etc.), while building on long-term community priorities established in previous years. Scottsdale's strategic planning process is used by the organization to frame the broad targets (critical objectives) which are important to the Community and City Council. The plan by no means describes everything we do, but it does articulate key objectives to which the entire Executive Team pays attention. The review of existing policies and development of critical objectives are also the basis for the City's strategic budget planning, measuring

performance and evaluating proposals for future programs.

Departments use these critical objectives to develop departmental plans with specific strategies, tactics and due dates which will be tracked over the coming two years. These critical objectives are also shared widely with every member of this organization, and each of us is challenged to look for ways in which our respective jobs contribute to one or more of the objectives. The following are the Critical Objectives identified in Scottsdale's Strategic Plan for the 1999/01 Biennial Budget period:

**To provide simply better service** - "Emphasize our core strength; service delivery to our citizens and visitors, putting our customers first, and doing common things uncommonly well."

**To actively listen to our citizens** - "Proactively seek opportunities for informed community dialogue and involvement."

**To be a learning organization** - "Develop a high performing, learning organization that adapts and excels in a rapidly changing world."

**To be the best place to live** - "Preserve the quality of everyday life and sense of community through the promotion of safe and healthy neighborhoods and the positive development of people of all ages."

**To be safe and secure** - "Be proactive in the pursuit of community security and public safety through the integration of City and community resources."

**To be economically healthy** - "Continue to strengthen our economic and fiscal vitality and ensure that the community's economic base grows at a faster rate than population."

**To be a travel friendly community** - "Aggressively facilitate improvements in our transportation systems."

**To be a sustainable community** - "Implement a strategic approach to land use, open space, infrastructure and development; to preserve and enhance the unique character of Scottsdale."

**To be a smart community** - "Scottsdale will be nationally recognized as a Smart Community, fully embracing the capabilities and opportunities of the Information Age."

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**Internal Control.** Management of the City of Scottsdale is responsible for establishing and maintaining a system of internal control. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: 1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and 2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The

concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: 1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and 2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework. The City's internal accounting controls are considered to be adequate to safeguard the assets and provide reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions.

**Single Audit.** As a recipient of federal, state, and county financial assistance, the City also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the City.

As part of the single audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs. The City's single audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

**Budgetary Control.** The City also maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with budgetary and legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the City Council. The level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is the total budget, as adopted.

Expenditure budgets are presented on a non-GAAP basis. This basis excludes items that are included on a GAAP basis, such as accruals and depreciation.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the City continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

**General Governmental Functions.** The following schedule presents a summary of the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds revenues for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

| Classification                                     | 2000<br>Amount | Percent<br>of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>From 1999<br>Amounts | Percentage<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>From 1999 |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--|---|
| Taxes  | \$<br>156,017  | 55.9%               | \$ 14,951                                      | 10.6%   |
| Intergovernmental                                  | 52,807         | 18.9%               | 4,099  | 8.4%  |
| Grants   | 5,819          | 2.1%                | (393)  | -6.3%   |
| Special Assessments                                | 3,740          | 1.3%                | (617)  | -14.2%  |
| Licenses   | 1,717          | 0.6%                | 480  | 38.8%   |
| Charges for Services                               | 19,711         | 7.1%                | 2,484  | 14.4%   |
| Fines and Forfeitures                              | 5,105          | 1.8%                | (88)   | -1.7%   |
| Use of Money and Property                          | 13,256         | 4.7%                | 2,832  | 27.2%   |
| Developer Contributions and<br>Reimbursements from |                |                     |  |   |
| Outside Sources                                    | 5,191          | 1.9%                | (1,270)  | -19.7%  |
| Streetlight and Services Districts                 | 968            | 0.3%                | 4  | 0.4%  |
| Other  | 14,940         | 5.3%                | (3,085)  | -17.1%  |
| Total  | \$<br>279,271  | 100.0%              | \$ 19,397                                      | 7.5%  |

The increase in General Governmental revenues was a result of Scottsdale's continued strong economy. Taxes led by construction, automotive sales, and retail sales continue to increase at a double-digit rate. Special Assessments decreased as a result of a decrease in the number of new assessment districts being formed. Licenses increased because of the addition of false alarm revenue. Charges for services increase due to increases in development permit and fees, business licenses, and recreation fees attributable to growth. In addition, development permit and fees and recreation fees charged to citizens were increased. Use of money and property increased due to interest

revenue earned. Interest revenue increased due to greater amounts invested and higher interest rates than the prior year. Reimbursements from Outside Sources decreased due to larger developer contributions to the Community Facilities Districts during the fiscal year 1998/99. Other revenues decreased due to the closing of some clearing account balances to revenue and a refund of long-term disability insurance payments in the prior year.

The following schedule presents a summary of General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects Funds expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000, and the amount and percentage of increases and decreases in relation to prior year expenditures.

Police Department expenditures increased due to market adjustments of salaries and wages throughout the department and additional full-time staff hired due to community growth.

Information Systems expenditures decreased as compared to fiscal year 1998/99 due to large one-time expenditures made in 1998/99 including preparation for the year 2000.

| Expenditures (in thousands of dollars) |    |                |                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|----|----------------|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Department                             |    | 2000<br>Amount | Percent<br>of Total | Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>From 1999<br>Amounts | Percentage<br>Increase<br>(Decrease)<br>From 1999 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Government                     | \$ | 16,104         | 4.9%                | \$ 1,030                                       | 6.8%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Police                                 |    | 41,392         | 12.7%               | 3,640  | 9.6%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Financial Services                     |    | 6,448          | 2.0%                | 89   | 1.4%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation                         |    | 7,335          | 2.3%                | 336  | 4.8%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Community Services                     |    | 41,790         | 12.8%               | 1,032  | 2.5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Information Systems                    |    | 6,681          | 2.1%                | (676)  | -9.2%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Planning & Development                 |    | 19,903         | 6.1%                | 1,484  | 8.1%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fire                                   |    | 14,338         | 4.4%                | 1,494  | 11.6%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Municipal Services                     |    | 9,695          | 3.0%                | 618  | 6.8%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Streetlight and Services Districts     |    | 942            | 0.3%                | (24)   | -2.5%   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Improvements                   |    | 101,722        | 31.3%               | (73,930)                                       | -42.1%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service                           |    | 59,106         | 18.2%               | 3,328  | 6.0%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                                  | \$ | 325,456        | 100.0%              | \$ (61,579)                                    | -15.9%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Fire expenditures increased due to contractual increases with Rural/Metro Corporation and the operation of more fire stations during the year. Capital Improvements expenditures decreased due to fewer capital projects throughout the year. In addition, several large projects were completed in the fiscal year 1998/99.

**General Governmental Fund Balances.** Fund balances reflect the accumulated excess of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses for general government functions. Unexpended appropriations lapse at the close of the fiscal year and revert to unreserved fund balance. The following schedule presents increases (decreases) in total fund balances at June 30, 2000, compared to the prior year.

The General Fund balance increased primarily as a result of continued strong revenue growth. The Highway User Fund balance decreased as a result of grants deferred at year-end. The Grants fund balance decreased as a result of reimbursements not received by year-end. The Preserve Tax and Transportation Fax fund balances increased due to tax revenues received in advance of the related capital project expenditures funded by these monies. Debt Service fund balance decreased as a result of increased debt service requirements due to new bond issues. The fund balance for Capital Projects increased as a result of bond sales and other revenues that will be spent on Capital

| Fund                  | Jun | e 30, 1999 | Increase<br>(Decrease)         |    |         |
|-----------------------|-----|------------|--------------------------------|----|---------|
| General               | \$  | 62,659     | \$<br>e <b>30, 2000</b> 75,522 | \$ | 12,863  |
| Special Revenue:      |     |            |                                |    | -       |
| Highway User          |     | 37         | (403)                          |    | (440)   |
| Community Development |     | -          | (52)                           |    | (52)    |
| Home                  |     | -          | (36)                           |    | (36)    |
| Grants                |     | (111)      | (293)                          |    | (182)   |
| Section 8             |     | (211)      | (427)                          |    | (216)   |
| Preserve Tax          |     | 1,211      | 3,430                          |    | 2,219   |
| Transportation Tax    |     | 623        | 5,818                          |    | 5,195   |
| Debt Service          |     | 13,218     | 7,024                          |    | (6,194) |
| Capital Projects      |     | 102,634    | 109,686                        |    | 7,052   |
| Total                 | \$  | 180,060    | \$<br>200,269                  | S  | 20,209  |

Improvements in subsequent years and fewer capital project expenditures throughout the fiscal year.

**Proprietary Funds.** Scottsdale's proprietary funds consist of Enterprise Funds and Internal Service Funds. The Enterprise Funds are comprised of the Water and Sewer Utility Fund, the Airport Fund, and the Solid Waste Fund. Enterprise Funds are used to account for operations: (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to proprietary (private business) enterprises where the intent is that the cost (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis is to be financed or recovered primarily through user charges, or (b) it has been decided that periodic determination of revenue earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, or accountability.

The Internal Service Funds consist of the Fleet Management Fund and the Self-Insurance Fund. Internal Service Funds account for services and/or commodities provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the City, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

This schedule presents retained earnings (accumulated deficits) for the year compared to the prior year for the Proprietary Funds.

The retained earnings increase for the Water and Sewer Utility Fund is due to a combination of customer base increases, service rate increases and increased usage because of dry weather. Water and Sewer retained earnings is intended to provide

| Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) (in thousands of dollars) |               |               |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fund  | June 30, 1999 | June 30, 2000 | Increase<br>(Decrease) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Utility   | \$224,149     | \$255,886     | \$31,737               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Airport   | 290           | 259           | (31)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Solid Waste   | 1,687         | 2,816         | 1,129                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fleet Management  | 15,701        | 17,954        | 2,253                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Self-Insurance  | (620)         | 2,529         | 3,149                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$241,207     | \$279,444     | \$38,237               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

financial reserves for infrastructure repair and replacement as well as funding for significant infrastructure expansion needs for the future. The Airport retained earnings decreased because of grant expenses for which revenue had been received previously. Solid Waste retained earnings increased due to customer base increases and service rate increases.

The Fleet Management Fund retained earnings continue to increase because of the City's policy of requiring operating transfers to fund new vehicle purchases. The retained earnings will be used to replace these vehicles in subsequent years. The Self-Insurance Fund increased due to a favorable claim year and interest earnings.

**Fiduciary Funds.** The Fiduciary Funds consist of miscellaneous expendable trust funds and the Family Self-Sufficiency Fund.

**Debt Administration.** At June 30, 2000, the City had outstanding debt issues of \$622,938,000. The chart shows the breakdown.

During the 1999/00 fiscal year, \$59,600,000 general obligation bonds, \$3,085,000 Community Facility District Bonds were issued, as well as \$8,147,000 in contractual debt. The City maintained its Aa1 bond rating from Moody's Investor Service, AAA rating from Fitch Investors Service, Inc., and AA+ rating by Standard and Poor's for general obligation bonds this past fiscal year. This represents the

| Debt (in thousands of dollars)                  | Principal<br>Balance<br>June 30, 2000 |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| General Obligation Bonds                        | \$263,216                             |
| Revenue Bonds                                   | 96,310                                |
| Scottsdale Municipal Property Corporation Bonds | 68,675                                |
| Preserve Authority Bonds                        | 93,970                                |
| Special Assessment Bonds                        | 11,034                                |
| Community Facilities District Bonds             | 35,735                                |
| Contracts                                       | 25,248                                |
| Capital Leases                                  | 28,750                                |
| Total   | \$622,938                             |

highest combined rating of any City in Arizona. Scottsdale also received an upgrade in the last fiscal year for Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds. General obligation debt is serviced by secondary property taxes. Revenue-supported debt is serviced with the user fees associated with the particular fund activity.

Under Arizona law, cities can issue general obligation bonds for purposes of water, sewer, artificial light, open space, parks, playground, and recreational facilities up to an amount not exceeding 20 percent of the secondary assessed valuation of all properties in the City, and general obligation bonds for all purposes other than those listed up to an amount not exceeding 6 percent of the secondary assessed valuation. At June 30, 2000, the City's 20 percent debt limitation was \$496,877,000, providing a debt margin of \$329,214,000, and the 6 percent debt limitation was \$149,063,000, providing a debt margin of \$80,776,000.

**Cash Management.** Cash temporarily idle during the year, excluding that of the Municipal Property Corporation (MPC), and the Community Facilities Districts, was invested primarily in the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool and mutual funds whose portfolios consist solely of U.S. Government Treasury and Agency securities. In addition, amounts were directly invested in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and its agencies, demand deposits, and repurchase agreements. The City utilizes a pooled cash concept in order to invest greater amounts of cash at one time and therefore receives more favorable interest rates. The average yield on pooled investments for the 1999/00 fiscal year was 5.87 percent, and the average daily investment balance was \$366,020,000.

Scottsdale's investment policy is to invest all of the City funds at the highest available interest rate, assuring that all monies are fully secured with emphasis on safety of principal, liquidity, and financial return on principal, in that order.

**Risk Management.** The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to public, property, and aviation liability, and workers compensation. Public liability includes public officials' errors and omissions, automobile and general liability. The City is self-insured for the first \$1,000,000 of public liability, the first \$50,000 of property liability, and the first

\$250,000 of workers compensation. Coverage in excess of these respective amounts is provided through the purchase of commercial insurance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2000 there was no significant reduction in excess insurance coverage. Additionally, settlements for each of the past three fiscal years have not exceeded the City's excess insurance coverage amounts.

Scottsdale has an aggressive safety program which promotes employee safety on the job and focuses on risk control techniques designed to minimize accident-related losses. In addition to the safety program's preventative measure, the Risk Management division investigates every claim and arbitrates each loss in order to minimize the City's liability exposure.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

**Independent Audit.** City Charter requires an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Deloitte & Touche LLP has been selected by the City Council to audit from 1996 to 2000. The auditors' report is included in the financial section of this report.

In addition to this report, the auditors were also contracted to perform the Single Audit of the City's federal grant programs. This audit was designed to meet the requirements for non-Federal entities that administer Federal awards and implement the Single Audit Act amendments of 1996. Due to the size and complexity of the City's financial system, the single audit report is issued separately from this financial report. Copies are available upon request.

**Awards.** The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Scottsdale for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1999. This was the 27th consecutive year that the government has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

**Acknowledgment.** The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Accounting and Budget division, the assistance of administrative personnel in the various departments, and through the competent service of our independent auditors. I also wish to express my sincere appreciation to the City Council, the City Manager, and the Assistant City Managers for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial affairs of the City in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

James A. Jenkins, General Manager

Financial Services Department and City Treasurer

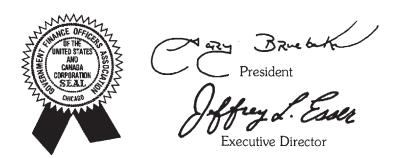
# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of Scottsdale, Arizona

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Deloitte & Touche LLP Suite 1200 2901 North Central Avenue Phoenix, Arizona 85012-2799 USA

Tel: (602) 234 5100 Fax: (602) 234 5186 www.us.deloitte.com



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Honorable Mayor Members of the City Council City of Scottsdale Scottsdale, Arizona

We have audited the accompanying general purpose financial statements and the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona, as of June 30, 2000, and for the year then ended, listed in the foregoing table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership which were combined with the financial statements of Scottswater Company, Inc., a component unit, and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District, a component unit. The financial statements of Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District were audited by other auditors whose report was furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for Scottswater Company, Inc., and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District is based solely on the report of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership which were combined with the financial statements of Scottswater Company, Inc. a component unit, and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District, a component unit, were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and, accordingly, this report does not extend to the financial statements of Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, such general purpose financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona, as of June 30, 2000, and the results of its operations and the cash flows of its proprietary fund types and nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also, in our opinion, based on our audit and the



report of other auditors, the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona, present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of each of the individual funds and account groups as of June 30, 2000, and the results of operations of such funds and the cash flows of individual proprietary and nonexpendable trust funds for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the general purpose financial statements and on the combining and individual fund and account group financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying financial information listed as supplemental schedules in the foregoing table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona. The supplemental schedules are also the responsibility of the management of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona. Such additional information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the general purpose, combining, and individual fund and account group financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects when considered in relation to the financial statements of each of the respective individual funds and accounts groups taken as a whole.

The statistical data listed in the Statistical Section of the table of contents are presented for purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the general purpose financial statements of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona. Such additional information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the general purpose financial statements, and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated September 15, 2000 on our consideration of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grants. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Delvitte & Touche LLP September 15, 2000



June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars) with Comparative Totals for June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|  | Governmental Fund Types |                  |    |                  |                 |      | Proprietary Fund Types |    |            |    |                     |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|------|------------------------|----|------------|----|---------------------|
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEDITS  | G                       | eneral           |    | pecial<br>evenue | Debt<br>Service |      | Capital<br>Projects    |    | Enterprise |    | Internal<br>Service |
| ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS  |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Cash and Investments   | \$                      | 76,420           | \$ | 8,123            | \$ 43,642       | \$   | 112,022                | \$ | 116,209    | \$ | 22,250              |
| Receivables  |                         | 712              |    | 40               |                 |      | 740                    |    | 1 001      |    | 151                 |
| Accrued Interest   |                         |                  |    | 40               | 6               |      | 749                    |    | 1,361      |    | 154                 |
| Privilege Tax<br>Hotel/Motel Tax                                     |                         | 3,713<br>405     |    | 2,730            | •               | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | _                   |
|  |                         |                  |    | -                | 206             |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Property Tax   |                         | 1,043            |    | -                | 306             |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Special Assessments  |                         | 1 007            |    | -                | 7,693           | 5    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| State Shared Sales Tax   |                         | 1,297            |    |                  |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Fuel Tax   |                         | -                |    | 1,706            |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Grants   |                         | -                |    | 358              |                 | •    | -                      |    | 54         |    | -                   |
| Accounts   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 12,503     |    | -                   |
| Note   |                         |                  |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Miscellaneous  |                         | 1,191            |    | -                | 2               |      | 124                    |    | 141        |    | 45                  |
| Deferred Issuance Costs, Net of Accumulated Amortization             |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Due from County Treasurer  |                         |                  |    | -                | 40              | )    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Due from Other Funds   |                         | 588              |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Advances To Other Funds  |                         | 1,000            |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Supplies Inventory   |                         | 573              |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | 339                 |
| Restricted Cash and Investments                                      |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 15,833     |    | -                   |
| Equity in Joint Venture  |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | 28,973     |    | -                   |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net of Accumulated Depreciation      |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | 654,198    |    | 16,920              |
| Excess Purchase Price over Fair Market Value of Assets Acquired, Net |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | 285        |    | -                   |
| Amount Available in Debt Service Funds                               |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Amount to be Provided for Retirement of General Long-Term Debt       |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Total Assets and Other Debits  | \$                      | 86,942           | \$ | 12,957           | \$ 51,689       | \$   | 112,895                | \$ | 829,557    | \$ | 39,708              |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY  |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
|  |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Liabilities  | •                       | 4 000            | •  | 400              | •               | •    | 4 450                  |    | 0.000      | •  |                     |
| Accounts Payable   | \$                      | 1,398            | \$ | 433              | \$              | - \$ | 1,458                  | \$ | 3,289      | \$ | 117                 |
| Accrued Payroll  |                         | 8,842            |    | 287              |                 | •    | -                      |    | 1,429      |    | 445                 |
| Claims Payable   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | 5,660               |
| Designated Escrow Payable  |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Due to Other Funds   |                         | -                |    | 588              |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Contracts Payable - Current Portion                                  |                         | -                |    |                  |                 |      | -                      |    | 338        |    | -                   |
| Bond Interest Payable  |                         | -                |    | 516              | 12,056          |      | -                      |    | 2,806      |    | -                   |
| Bonds Payable - Current Portion                                      |                         | -                |    | 2,070            | 21,922          |      | -                      |    | 7,218      |    | -                   |
| Deferred Revenue   |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Property Tax   |                         | 885              |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Special Assessments  |                         | -                |    | -                | 7,693           |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Other  |                         | 280              |    | 1,026            | 2,990           | )    | -                      |    | 2,199      |    | -                   |
| Guaranty and Other Deposits  |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Advances From Other Funds  |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | 1,000                  |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Due to Other Governments   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | 194                    |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Other  |                         | 15               |    | -                | 4               | ļ    | 557                    |    | 5,417      |    | -                   |
| Long-Term Debt (Net of Current Portion)                              |                         | -                |    | -                |                 |      | -                      |    | 103,459    |    | -                   |
| Total Liabilities  |                         | 11,420           |    | 4,920            | 44,665          | i    | 3,209                  |    | 126,155    |    | 6,222               |
| Equity and Other Credits   |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Contributed Capital, Net of Accumulated Depreciation                 |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    | 444.441    |    | 13,003              |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets                                   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 444,441    |    | 13,003              |
| Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)                              |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | -    | •                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Reserved for   |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
|  |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    | 10.007     |    |                     |
| Water and Sewer System Replacement                                   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 12,607     |    | -                   |
| Acquisition and Construction   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 3,226      |    | - 00 40             |
| Unreserved   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | 243,128    |    | 20,483              |
| Unreserved Minority Interest   |                         | -                |    | -                |                 | •    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Fund Balances  |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Reserved for   |                         |                  |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
| Streetlight and Services Districts                                   |                         | 918              |    | -                |                 | -    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
|  |                         | _                |    | -                | 7,024           | ļ    | -                      |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Debt Service   |                         | _                |    |                  |                 |      |                        |    |            |    |                     |
|  |                         | 74,604           |    | 8,037            |                 |      | 109,686                |    | -          |    | -                   |
| Debt Service   | _                       | 74,604<br>75,522 |    | 8,037<br>8,037   |                 | -    | 109,686<br>109,686     |    | 703,402    |    | 33,486              |

| Trus                | d Type |                            | ts Groups            |   | (Memoran         | aum O | niy)  |    | Compor            | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only) |                                   |              |              |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|-------|---|----|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trust and<br>Agency |        | General<br>Fixed<br>Assets | Jur                  | Primary Governmer  June 30, 2000 June 3 |                  |       | Los Arco<br>nt Multi-Purp<br>Facilities Di<br>30, 1999 June 30, 2 |    | ict Company, Inc. |                             | Reporting Entity<br>June 30, 2000 |              |              |
| \$                  | 10,641 | \$                         | - \$ -               | \$                                      | 389,307          | \$    | 355,912   | \$ | 85,083            | \$                          | 3,446                             | \$           | 477,83       |
| Ψ                   |        | Ψ                          | Ψ                    | Ψ                                       |                  | Ψ     |   | Ψ  | 05,000            | Ψ                           | 0,440                             | Ψ            |              |
|                     | 20     |                            | -                    |   | 3,042            |       | 2,407   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 3,0          |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 6,443            |       | 4,446   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 6,4          |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 405              |       | 343   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 4            |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 1,349<br>7,693   |       | 1,306<br>12,731   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 1,3<br>7,6   |
|                     | _      |                            |                      |   | 1,297            |       | 1,178   |    | _                 |                             | _                                 |              | 1,2          |
|                     | _      |                            | _                    |   | 1,706            |       | 1,563   |    | _                 |                             | _                                 |              | 1,7          |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 412              |       | 923   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 4            |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 12,503           |       | 12,644  |    | -                 |                             | 140                               |              | 12,6         |
|                     | 4,000  |                            | -                    |   | 4,000            |       | 4,000   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 4,0          |
|                     | 709    |                            |                      |   | 2,212            |       | 2,521   |    | -                 |                             | 7                                 |              | 2,2          |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | -                |       | -   |    | -                 |                             | 488                               |              | 4            |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 40               |       | 126   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              |              |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 588              |       | 866   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 5            |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 1,000            |       | -   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 1,0          |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 912              |       | 809   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 9            |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 15,833           |       | 18,975  |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 15,8         |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 28,973           |       | 25,019  |    | -                 |                             |                                   |              | 28,9         |
|                     | -      | 2,426,690                  | ) -                  |   | 3,097,808        |       | 2,304,217   |    | -                 |                             | 892                               |              | 3,098,7      |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 285              |       | 305   |    | -                 |                             | 334                               |              | - 6          |
|                     | -      |                            | - 7,024<br>- 516,037 |   | 7,024<br>516,037 |       | 13,218<br>470,342   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 7,0<br>516,0 |
|                     |        |                            |                      | -                                       |                  |       |   |    |                   |                             |                                   |              |              |
| 3                   | 15,370 | \$ 2,426,690               | 523,061              | \$                                      | 4,098,869        | \$    | 3,233,851   | \$ | 85,083            | \$                          | 5,307                             | \$           | 4,189,2      |
| •                   | 440    |                            |                      | •                                       | 0.040            | •     | 11.001  | •  |                   | •                           | 0.40                              |              | 7.           |
| \$                  | 118    |                            | -                    | \$                                      | 6,813<br>11,003  | \$    | 14,901<br>10,072  | \$ | -                 | \$                          | 242                               | \$           | 7,0<br>11,0  |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 5,660            |       | 8,143   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 5,6          |
|                     | 142    |                            |                      |   | 142              |       | 70  |    | _                 |                             | _                                 |              | 1            |
|                     |        |                            |                      |   | 588              |       | 866   |    | _                 |                             | _                                 |              | Ę            |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | 338              |       | 291   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 3            |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 15,378           |       | 13,528  |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 15,3         |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 31,210           |       | 28,110  |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 31,          |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 885              |       | 808   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | -            |
|                     | 4,160  |                            | -                    |   | 7,693            |       | 12,732  |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 7,0          |
|                     | 4,660  |                            |                      |   | 10,655<br>4,660  |       | 10,964<br>5,257   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 10,6<br>4,6  |
|                     | 4,000  |                            |                      |   | 1,000            |       | 5,257   |    |                   |                             | _                                 |              | 1,0          |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 1,000            |       | _   |    | _                 |                             | -                                 |              | 1,0          |
|                     | _      |                            |                      |   | 5,993            |       | 4,905   |    | _                 |                             | _                                 |              | 5,9          |
|                     |        |                            | 523,061              |   | 626,520          |       | 594,358   |    | -                 |                             | 15,910                            |              | 642,4        |
|                     | 9,080  |                            | 523,061              |   | 728,732          |       | 705,005   |    | -                 |                             | 16,152                            |              | 744,8        |
|                     | _      |                            |                      |   | 457,444          |       | 351,090   |    | -                 |                             | 3,600                             |              | 461,0        |
|                     | -      | 2,426,690                  | -                    |   | 2,426,690        |       | 1,750,562   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 2,426,6      |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 12,607           |       | 10,697  |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 12,0         |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 3,226            |       | 8,278   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 3,2          |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 263,611          |       | 222,232   |    | -                 |                             | 645                               |              | 264,2        |
|                     | -      |                            | -                    |   | -                |       | -   |    | -                 |                             | (15,090)                          |              | (15,0        |
|                     | -      |                            |                      |   | 918              |       | 893   |    | -                 |                             | -                                 |              | 9            |
|                     | 6,290  |                            | -<br>                |   | 7,024<br>198,617 |       | 13,218<br>171,876   |    | -<br>85,083       |                             |                                   |              | 7,0<br>283,  |
|                     | 6,290  | 2,426,690                  | ) -                  |   | 3,370,137        |       | 2,528,846   |    | 85,083            |                             |                                   | <del>-</del> | 3,444,3      |
|                     | 15,370 | \$ 2,426,690               |                      | \$                                      | 4,098,869        | \$    | 3,233,851   | \$ | 85,083            |                             | 5,307                             | \$           | 4,189,       |

# Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types, Expendable Trust Fund and Discretely Presented Component Uni

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|                                       |           | Governmenta        | d Eund Tynoo    |                     | Fiduciary<br>Fund Type | Tota<br>(Memorano |               | Component<br>Unit  | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only)    |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|                                       | General   | Special<br>Revenue | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Projects | Expendable<br>Trust    | June 30, 2000     | June 30, 1999 | Los Arcos<br>Multi-Purpose<br>Facilities District<br>June 30, 2000 | Reporting Entity June 30, 2000 |  |
| Revenues                              |           |                    |                 |                     |                        |                   |               |  |                                |  |
| Taxes - Local                         | \$ 91,306 | \$ 31,420          | \$ 33,291       | \$ -                | \$ -                   | \$ 156,017        | \$ 141,067    | \$ -   | \$ 156,017                     |  |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental             | 33,409    | 19,398             | -               | -                   | -                      | 52,807            | 48,708        | -  | 52,807                         |  |
| Grants                                | · -       | 5,819              | -               | -                   | -                      | 5,819             | 6,212         | -  | 5,819                          |  |
| Special Assessments                   | -         | , <u> </u>         | 3,740           | _                   | _                      | 3,740             | 4,357         | -  | 3,740                          |  |
| Licenses                              | 1,717     | _                  | -               | _                   | _                      | 1,717             | 1,237         | _  | 1,717                          |  |
| Charges for Current Services          | 19,711    | _                  | _               | _                   | _                      | 19,711            | 17,227        | _  | 19,711                         |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures                 | 5,105     | _                  | _               | _                   | _                      | 5,105             | 5,192         | _  | 5,105                          |  |
| Use of Money and Property             | 7,058     | 293                | 370             | 5,535               | 157                    | 13,413            | 10,540        | _  | 13,413                         |  |
| Developer Contributions               | 7,000     | 230                | 289             | 3,612               | 107                    | 3,901             | 1,660         |  | 3,901                          |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -         | _                  | 209             | 1,290               | _                      | 1,290             | 4,801         | _  | 1,290                          |  |
| Reimbursements from Outside Sources   | -         | -                  |                 | 1,290               | -                      | 1,290<br>968      | 4,801<br>964  | -  | 1,290<br>968                   |  |
| Streetlight and Services Districts    | 968       | -                  | -               | - (4.00)            | -                      |                   | 964           | -  |                                |  |
| Unrealized (Loss) on Investments      | -         | -                  | -               | (138)               | 7.005                  | (138)             |               | -  | (138)                          |  |
| Other                                 | 14,071    | 1                  | 273             | 733                 | 7,835                  | 22,913            | 24,723        | 353,900  | 376,813                        |  |
| Total Revenues                        | 173,345   | 56,931             | 37,963          | 11,032              | 7,992                  | 287,263           | 266,688       | 353,900  | 641,163                        |  |
| Expenditures                          |           |                    |                 |                     |                        |                   |               |  |                                |  |
| Current Operating Departments         |           |                    |                 |                     |                        |                   |               |  |                                |  |
| General Government                    | 15,992    | 112                | -               | -                   | _                      | 16,104            | 15,074        | -  | 16,104                         |  |
| Police                                | 40,072    | 1,320              | -               | _                   | _                      | 41,392            | 37,752        | _  | 41,392                         |  |
| Financial Services                    | 6,448     | -,                 | _               | _                   | _                      | 6,448             | 6,359         | _  | 6,448                          |  |
| Transportation                        | 5, 5      | 7,335              | _               | _                   | _                      | 7,335             | 6,999         | _  | 7,335                          |  |
| Community Services                    | 35,424    | 6,366              | _               | _                   | _                      | 41,790            | 40,758        | _  | 41,790                         |  |
| Information Systems                   | 6,594     | 87                 | _               | _                   | _                      | 6,681             | 7,357         | _  | 6,681                          |  |
|                                       |           | 32                 | -               | -                   | -                      |                   | ,             | -  | ,                              |  |
| Planning and Development              | 19,871    | 32                 | -               | -                   | -                      | 19,903            | 18,419        | -  | 19,903                         |  |
| Fire                                  | 14,338    | -                  | -               | -                   | -                      | 14,338            | 12,844        | -  | 14,338                         |  |
| Municipal Services                    | 1,299     | 8,396              | -               | -                   | -                      | 9,695             | 9,077         | -  | 9,695                          |  |
| Streetlight and Services Districts    | 942       | -                  | -               | -                   | -                      | 942               | 966           | -  | 942                            |  |
| Expendable Trusts                     | -         | -                  | -               | -                   | 5,313                  | 5,313             | 6,848         | -  | 5,313                          |  |
| Economic Development                  | -         | -                  | -               | -                   | -                      | -                 | -             | 268,817  | 268,817                        |  |
| Capital Improvements                  | -         | -                  | -               | 101,722             | -                      | 101,722           | 175,652       | -  | 101,722                        |  |
| Debt Service                          |           |                    |                 |                     |                        |                   |               |  |                                |  |
| Principal                             | 1,740     | 2,550              | 26,827          | -                   | -                      | 31,117            | 28,116        | -  | 31,117                         |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 1,846     | 1,507              | 24,636          | -                   | -                      | 27,989            | 25,113        | -  | 27,989                         |  |
| Advanced Refunding Escrow             | -         | -                  | -               | -                   | -                      | -                 | 1,986         | -  | -                              |  |
| Refunding Bond Issuance Costs         |           | -                  | -               | -                   | -                      | -                 | 563           | -  |                                |  |
| Total Expenditures                    | 144,566   | 27,705             | 51,463          | 101,722             | 5,313                  | 330,769           | 393,883       | 268,817  | 599,586                        |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       |           |                    |                 |                     |                        |                   |               |  |                                |  |
| Over Expenditures                     | 28,779    | 29,226             | (13,500)        | (90,690)            | 2,679                  | (43,506)          | (127,195)     | 85,083   | 41,577                         |  |

Exhibit A-2 (continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|  | Governmental Fund Types |                    |                 | Fiduciary<br>Fund Type | Tota<br>(Memorand   |               | Component<br>Unit | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only)  |                                   |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|  | General                 | Special<br>Revenue | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Projects    | Expendable<br>Trust | June 30, 2000 | June 30, 1999     | Los Arcos<br>Multi-Purpose<br>Facilities District<br>June 30, 2000 | Reporting Entity<br>June 30, 2000 |
| Other Sources (Uses)   |                         |                    |                 |                        |                     |               |                   |  |                                   |
| Operating Transfers In   | 2,265                   | 824                | 7,306           | 35,261                 | 30                  | 45,686        | 51,760            | -  | 45,686                            |
| Operating Transfers Out  | (18,181)                | (23,562)           | -               | (180)                  | (2,346)             | (44,269)      | (53,770)          | -  | (44,269)                          |
| Bond Proceeds  | -                       | -                  | -               | 62,661                 | -                   | 62,661        | 120,175           | -  | 62,661                            |
| Refunding Bond Proceeds  | -                       | -                  | -               | -                      | -                   | -             | 20,475            | -  | -                                 |
| Bond Premium   | -                       | -                  | -               | -                      | -                   | -             | 30                | -  | -                                 |
| Payment to Refunded Debt   |                         |                    |                 |                        |                     |               |                   |  |                                   |
| Escrow Agent   | -                       | -                  | -               | -                      | -                   | -             | (19,662)          | -  | -                                 |
| Proceeds from Capital Lease  | -                       | -                  | -               | -                      | -                   | -             | 28,750            | -  | -                                 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Real Estate  | -                       | -                  | -               |                        |                     |               | 794               | <u>-</u>   | <u> </u>                          |
| Total Other Sources (Uses)   | (15,916)                | (22,738)           | 7,306           | 97,742                 | (2,316)             | 64,078        | 148,552           | -  | 64,078                            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Sources Over Expenditures<br>and Other Uses | 12,863                  | 6,488              | (6,194)         | 7,052                  | 363                 | 20,572        | 21,357            | 85,083   | 105,655                           |
| Fund Balances July 1, 1999<br>as Previously Reported                                     | 62,659                  | 1,549              | 13,218          | 102,634                | 5,927               | 185,987       | 165,526           | -  | 185,987                           |
| Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle                                      | -                       | -                  | -               |                        |                     |               | (190)             | -  |                                   |
| Fund Balance July 1, 1999<br>as Restated   | 62,659                  | 1,549              | 13,218          | 102,634                | 5,927               | 185,987       | 165,336           | -  | 185,987                           |
| Residual Equity Transfer In (Out)  | -                       | -                  | -               |                        |                     |               | (706)             | -  |                                   |
| Fund Balances June 30, 2000  | \$ 75,522               | \$ 8,037           | \$ 7,024        | \$ 109,686             | \$ 6,290            | \$ 206,559    | \$ 185,987        | \$ 85,083  | \$ 291,642                        |

# Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|  |           | eneral Fund | <u> </u>  | Special Revenue Funds |           |          |  |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
|  | Budget    | Actual      | Variance  | Budget                | Actual    | Variance |  |  |
| Revenues   |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| Taxes - Local  | \$ 92,284 | \$ 91,306   | \$ (978)  | \$ 30,824             | \$ 31,420 | \$ 596   |  |  |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental  | 32,894    | 33,409      | 515       | 19,784                | 19,398    | (386)    |  |  |
| Special Assessments  | -         | -           |           | -                     |           | (555)    |  |  |
| Licenses   | 1,301     | 1,717       | 416       | _                     | _         | _        |  |  |
| Charges for Current Services   | 19,115    | 19,711      | 596       | _                     | _         | _        |  |  |
| Fines and Forfeitures  | 6,212     | 5,105       | (1,107)   | _                     | _         | _        |  |  |
| Use of Money and Property  | 7,232     | 7,058       | (1,107)   |                       | 271       | 271      |  |  |
| Other  | 6,400     | 1,494       | (4,906)   | -                     | -         | -        |  |  |
| Ottlei   | 0,400     | 1,434       | (4,900)   |                       |           |          |  |  |
| Total Revenues   | 165,438   | 159,800     | (5,638)   | 50,608                | 51,089    | 481      |  |  |
| Expenditures   |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| Current Operating Departments  |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| General Government   | 16,565    | 15,968      | 597       | -                     | -         | -        |  |  |
| Police   | 39,643    | 39,926      | (283)     | -                     | -         | _        |  |  |
| Financial Services   | 7,576     | 6,439       | 1,137     | -                     | -         | _        |  |  |
| Transportation   | ·<br>-    | -           | -         | 9,677                 | 7,300     | 2,377    |  |  |
| Community Services   | 37,030    | 35,290      | 1,740     | 1,660                 | 1,590     | 70       |  |  |
| Information Systems  | 6,863     | 6,580       | 283       | -                     | -         | -        |  |  |
| Planning & Development   | 20,764    | 19,851      | 913       | _                     | _         | _        |  |  |
| Fire   | 14,372    | 14,337      | 35        | _                     | _         | _        |  |  |
| Municipal Services   | 1,319     | 1,264       | 55        | 9,298                 | 8,396     | 902      |  |  |
| Debt Service   | .,0.0     | .,_0 .      | 00        | 0,200                 | 0,000     | 002      |  |  |
| Principal  | 7,976     | 1,740       | 6,236     | 2,550                 | 2,550     | _        |  |  |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges  | 3,995     | 1,846       | 2,149     | 1,508                 | 1,507     | 1        |  |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 156,103   | 143,241     | 12,862    | 24,693                | 21,343    | 3,350    |  |  |
| Evenes (Definionsy) of Davanues  |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures                      | 9,335     | 16,559      | 7,224     | 25,915                | 29,746    | 3,831    |  |  |
| Other Sources (Uses)   |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| Operating Transfers In   | 12,518    | 12,577      | 59        | 3,954                 | 757       | (3,197)  |  |  |
| Operating Transfers Out  | (21,853)  |             | 3,672     | (29,869)              | (23,502)  | 6,367    |  |  |
| Total Other Sources (Uses)   | (9,335)   | (5,604)     | 3,731     | (25,915)              | (22,745)  | 3,170    |  |  |
|  | (0,000)   | (0,000)     |           | (==;===)              | (==,: :=) |          |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Sources Over Expenditures |           |             |           |                       |           |          |  |  |
| and Other Uses   | -         | 10,955      | 10,955    | -                     | 7,001     | 7,001    |  |  |
| Fund Balances July 1, 1999   |           | 4,391       | 4,391     |                       | 1,790     | 1,790    |  |  |
| Fund Balances June 30, 2000  | \$ -      | \$ 15,346   | \$ 15,346 | \$ -                  | \$ 8,791  | \$ 8,791 |  |  |

Exhibit A-3 (continued)

|    | Debt     | Service Fu | nds      |            | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only) |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|----------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Budget   | Actual     | Variance |            | Budget                      | Actual               | Variance        |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |            |          |            |                             |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 31,830   | \$ 31,286  | \$ (544  | *) \$      | 154,938<br>52,678           | \$ 154,012<br>52,807 | \$ (926)<br>129 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 4,518    | 3,740      | (778     | 5)         | 4,518                       | 3,740                | (778)           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          |          |            | 1,301                       | 1,717                | 416             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          | •        |            | 19,115                      | 19,711               | 596             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 450      | -          | /70      |            | 6,212                       | 5,105                | (1,107)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 150      | 78         | (72      | •          | 7,382                       | 7,407                | 25              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 301      | 273        | (28      | <u> </u>   | 6,701                       | 1,767                | (4,934)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 36,799   | 35,377     | (1,422   | 2)         | 252,845                     | 246,266              | (6,579)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | _        | _          |          |            | 16,565                      | 15,968               | 597             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | _        | _          |          |            | 39,643                      | 39,926               | (283)           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | _          |          |            | 7,576                       | 6,439                | 1,137           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | =          |          | -          | 9,677                       | 7,300                | 2,377           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          |          |            | 38,690                      | 36,880               | 1,810           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          | -        |            | 6,863                       | 6,580                | 283             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          |          |            | 20,764                      | 19,851               | 913             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          |          |            | 14,372                      | 14,337               | 35              |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | -          | -        |            | 10,617                      | 9,660                | 957             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 24,258   | 26,227     | (1,969   | )          | 34,784                      | 30,517               | 4,267           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 24,721   | 22,046     | 2,675    |            | 30,224                      | 25,399               | 4,825           |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 48,979   | 48,273     | 706      | <u> </u>   | 229,775                     | 212,857              | 16,918          |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |            |          |            |                             |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (12,180) | (12,896)   | (716     | 5)         | 23,070                      | 33,409               | 10,339          |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 13,557   | 7,291      | (6,266   | <i>(</i> ) | 30,029                      | 20,625               | (9,404)         |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | - ,        | (-,      |            | (51,722)                    | (41,683)             | 10,039          |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 13,557   | 7,291      | (6,266   | 5)         | (21,693)                    | (21,058)             | 635             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |          |            |          |            |                             |                      |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 1,377    | (5,605)    | (6,982   | !)         | 1,377                       | 12,351               | 10,974          |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | -        | 11,165     | 11,165   | <u> </u>   | -                           | 17,346               | 17,346          |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$ | 1,377    | \$ 5,560   | \$ 4,183 | \$\$       | 1,377                       | \$ 29,697            | \$ 28,320       |  |  |  |  |  |

# Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) - All Proprietary Fund Types, and Discretely Presented Component Unit

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (Primary Government Only)

|                               | Proprietary F      | und Types           | To<br>(Memoran<br>Primary G | Component Unit Scottswater | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only)     |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                               | Enterprise         | Internal<br>Service | June 30, 2000               | June 30, 1999              | Company, Inc. December 31, 1999 | Reporting Entity June 30, 2000 |
| Operating Revenues            |                    |                     |                             |                            |                                 |                                |
| Water Service Fees            | \$ 55,273          | \$ -                | \$ 55,273                   | \$ 51,549                  | \$ 2,994                        | \$ 58,267                      |
| Sewer Service Fees            | ψ 33,276<br>21,002 | •                   | 21,002                      | 18,330                     | Ψ 2,004                         | 21,002                         |
| Reclaimed Water Distribution  | 4,556              |                     | 4,556                       | 4,045                      | _                               | 4,556                          |
| Groundwater Treatment Plant   | 657                |                     | 657                         | 1,427                      | _                               | 657                            |
| Solid Waste Fees              | 15,107             |                     | 15,107                      | 13,951                     | _                               | 15,107                         |
| Airport Fees                  | 1,264              |                     | 1,264                       | 1,020                      | _                               | 1,264                          |
| Billings to User Programs     | -                  | 15,447              | 15,447                      | 14,537                     | _                               | 15,447                         |
| Other                         | 1,665              | ,                   | 1,753                       | 2,700                      |                                 | 1,753                          |
| Total Operating Revenues      | 99,524             | 15,535              | 115,059                     | 107,559                    | 2,994                           | 118,053                        |
| Operating Expenses            |                    |                     |                             |                            |                                 |                                |
| Water Operations              | 29,589             | -                   | 29,589                      | 25,920                     | 1,286                           | 30,875                         |
| Sewer Operations              | 7,103              | -                   | 7,103                       | 8,512                      | · <u>-</u>                      | 7,103                          |
| Solid Waste Operations        | 11,664             | -                   | 11,664                      | 11,027                     | -                               | 11,664                         |
| Airport Operations            | 1,114              | -                   | 1,114                       | 1,180                      | -                               | 1,114                          |
| Fleet Management Operations   |                    | 6,032               | 6,032                       | 4,928                      | -                               | 6,032                          |
| Self-Insurance Administration | -                  | 1,376               | 1,376                       | 1,170                      | -                               | 1,376                          |
| Self-Insurance Claims         | -                  | 484                 | 484                         | 2,167                      | -                               | 484                            |
| Indirect Costs                | 6,202              | -                   | 6,202                       | 7,123                      | -                               | 6,202                          |
| In-Lieu Property Tax          | 2,273              | -                   | 2,273                       | 2,136                      | -                               | 2,273                          |
| Franchise Fees                | 4,102              | -                   | 4,102                       | 3,657                      | -                               | 4,102                          |
| Depreciation and Amortization | 20,076             | 3,489               | 23,565                      | 16,333                     | 146                             | 23,711                         |
| Total Operating Expenses      | 82,123             | 11,381              | 93,504                      | 84,153                     | 1,432                           | 94,936                         |
| Operating Income              | \$ 17,401          | \$ 4,154            | \$ 21,555                   | \$ 23,406                  | \$ 1,562                        | \$ 23,117                      |

Exhibit A-4 (continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|   | Proprietary Fund Types |                     | Tot<br>(Memorand<br>Primary Go | dum Only)     | Component Unit Scottswater         | Totals (Memorandum Only)       |  |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | Enterprise             | Internal<br>Service | June 30, 2000                  | June 30, 1999 | Company, Inc.<br>December 31, 1999 | Reporting Entity June 30, 2000 |  |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                     |                        |                     |                                |               |                                    |                                |  |
| Property Tax  | \$ -                   | \$ 1,200            | \$ 1,200                       | \$ 633        | \$ -                               | \$ 1,200                       |  |
| Investment Income                                     | 9,018                  | 1,062               | 10,080                         | 7,052         | 156                                | 10,236                         |  |
| Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets                          | -                      | 238                 | 238                            | 139           | -                                  | 238                            |  |
| Interest Expense                                      | (6,396)                | -                   | (6,396)                        | (4,750)       | (568)                              | (6,964)                        |  |
| Grants  | 54                     | -                   | 54                             | -             | -                                  | 54                             |  |
| Litigation Recovery                                   | 927                    | -                   | 927                            | 927           |                                    | 927                            |  |
| Net Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                 | 3,603                  | 2,500               | 6,103                          | 4,001         | (412)                              | 5,691                          |  |
| Net Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers          | 21,004                 | 6,654               | 27,658                         | 27,407        | 1,150                              | 28,808                         |  |
| Operating Transfers In                                | 173                    | 1,325               | 1,498                          | 2,216         | -                                  | 1,498                          |  |
| Operating Transfers Out                               | (338)                  | (2,577)             | (2,915)                        | (206)         |                                    | (2,915)                        |  |
| Net Operating Transfers Out                           | (165)                  | (1,252)             | (1,417)                        | 2,010         | -                                  | (1,417)                        |  |
| Net Income  | 20,839                 | 5,402               | 26,241                         | 29,417        | 1,150                              | 27,391                         |  |
| Add Depreciation on Fixed Assets                      |                        |                     |                                |               |                                    |                                |  |
| Acquired By Contributed Capital                       | 11,996                 | -                   | 11,996                         | 5,533         |                                    | 11,996                         |  |
| Increase In Retained Earnings                         | 32,835                 | 5,402               | 38,237                         | 34,950        | 1,150                              | 39,387                         |  |
| Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) July 1, 1999  | 226,126                | 15,081              | 241,207                        | 206,257       | (15,595)                           | 225,612                        |  |
| Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) June 30, 2000 | \$ 258,961             | \$ 20,483           | \$ 279,444                     | \$ 241,207    | \$ (14,445)                        | \$ 264,999                     |  |

### Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Types, and Discretely Presented Component Unit

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|                                       | Pr | Proprietary Fund Types |                 |       |     | Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government |        |         |    | Component Unit Scottswater |    | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only)    |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|---|--------|---------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------------|--|
|                                       | En | nterprise              | Intern<br>Servi |       | Jun | ne 30, 2000                                 | June 3 |         |    | oany, Inc.<br>oer 31, 1999 |    | oorting Entity<br>ine 30, 2000 |  |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Operating Income (Loss)               | \$ | 17,401                 | \$ 4            | ,154  | \$  | 21,555                                      | \$     | 23,406  | \$ | 1,562                      | \$ | 23,117                         |  |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating    |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| (Used For) Operating Activities:      |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Depreciation and Amortization         |    | 20,076                 | 3               | ,489  |     | 23,565                                      |        | 16,333  |    | 146                        |    | 23,711                         |  |
| Litigation Recovery                   |    | 927                    |                 | -     |     | 927   |        | 927     |    | -                          |    | 927                            |  |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities     |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Sources (Uses) of Cash:               |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Accounts Receivable                   |    | 141                    |                 | -     |     | 141   |        | (2,482) |    | 74                         |    | 215                            |  |
| Miscellaneous Receivables             |    | 432                    |                 | 14    |     | 446   |        | (28)    |    | (5)                        |    | 441                            |  |
| Supplies Inventory                    |    | -                      |                 | (19)  |     | (19)  |        | (27)    |    | -                          |    | (19)                           |  |
| Accounts Payable                      |    | (5,012)                |                 | 45    |     | (4,967)                                     |        | 1,773   |    | (69)                       |    | (5,036)                        |  |
| Accrued Payroll                       |    | 191                    |                 | 32    |     | 223   |        | 207     |    | -                          |    | 223                            |  |
| Due to General Fund                   |    | (57)                   |                 | -     |     | (57)  |        | (1,952) |    | -                          |    | (57)                           |  |
| Claims Payable                        |    | -                      | (2              | ,484) |     | (2,484)                                     |        | 296     |    | -                          |    | (2,484)                        |  |
| Deferred Revenue                      |    | (927)                  |                 | -     |     | (927)                                       |        | (689)   |    | -                          |    | (927)                          |  |
| Other Liabilities                     |    | 76                     |                 |       |     | 76  |        | 30      |    |                            |    | 76                             |  |
| Total Adjustments                     |    | 15,847                 | 1               | ,077  |     | 16,924                                      |        | 14,388  |    | 146                        |    | 17,070                         |  |
| Net Cash Provided By                  |    |                        |                 |       |     |   |        |         |    |                            |    |                                |  |
| Operating Activities                  | \$ | 33,248                 | \$ 5            | ,231  | \$  | 38,479                                      | \$     | 37,794  | \$ | 1,708                      | \$ | 40,187                         |  |

|   | Proprietary      | Fund Types                          | Tota<br>(Memorand<br>Primary Go | dum Only)                             | Component Unit Scottswater         | Totals<br>(Memorandum Only)       |  |
|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|   | Enterprise       | Internal<br>Service                 | June 30, 2000                   | June 30, 1999                         | Company, Inc.<br>December 31, 1999 | Reporting Entity<br>June 30, 2000 |  |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:   |                  |                                     |                                 |                                       |                                    |                                   |  |
| Operating Transfers In<br>Operating Transfers Out<br>Property Tax                         | (33              | 3 \$ 1,325<br>3) (2,577)<br>- 1,200 | \$ 1,498<br>(2,915)<br>1,200    | \$ 2,216<br>(206)<br>633              | \$ -<br>-<br>-                     | \$ 1,498<br>(2,915)<br>1,200      |  |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By   |                  |                                     |                                 |                                       |                                    |                                   |  |
| Non-Capital Financing Activities  | (16              | 5) (52)                             | (217)                           | 2,643                                 | -                                  | (217)                             |  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Acquisition and Construction of |                  |                                     |                                 |                                       |                                    |                                   |  |
| Property and Equipment  | (48,98           | , , ,                               | (52,629)                        | (78,635)                              | -                                  | (52,629)                          |  |
| Sale of Fixed Assets  | (7.00)           | - 238                               | 238                             | 342                                   | - (4.400)                          | 238                               |  |
| Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt<br>Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt                   | (7,38)<br>(6,28) | •                                   | (7,388)<br>(6,289)              | (5,410)<br>(2,709)                    | (1,180)<br>(568)                   | (8,568)<br>(6,857)                |  |
| Capital Contributions from Other  | (0,20            | -                                   | (0,209)                         | (2,709)                               | (308)                              | (0,637)                           |  |
| Government Units  | 1,31             | 4 -                                 | 1,314                           | 3,705                                 | -                                  | 1,314                             |  |
| Other   | 12               | 1 -                                 | 121                             | 1,419                                 | -                                  | 121                               |  |
| Water and Sewer Development Fees  | 24,58            | 1 -                                 | 24,581                          | 32,723                                | -                                  | 24,581                            |  |
| Prepaid Expense   |                  |                                     | -                               | 52                                    | -                                  | -                                 |  |
| Bond Proceeds   | _                | <u> </u>                            | -                               | 50,000                                | -                                  |                                   |  |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) By Capital and Related Financing Activities                      | (36,64           | 6) (3,406)                          | (40,052)                        | (3,931)                               | (1,748)                            | (41,800)                          |  |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:   |                  |                                     |                                 |                                       | (,)                                | (,)                               |  |
| Purchase of Investments Proceeds from Sale of Investments                                 |                  |                                     | -                               | -                                     | (1,025)<br>1,018                   | (1,025)<br>1,018                  |  |
| Income Received on Investments  | 9,20             | <br>2 979                           | 10,181                          | -<br>7,226                            | 1,016                              | 10,344                            |  |
| Unrealized Loss on Investments  | (38              |                                     | (384)                           | - ,220                                | -                                  | (384)                             |  |
| Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities   | 8,818            | 3 979                               | 9,797                           | 7,226                                 | 156                                | 9,953                             |  |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 5,25             | 5 2,752                             | 8,007                           | 43,732                                | 116                                | 8,123                             |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at<br>Beginning of Year   | 126,59           | 1 19,498                            | 146,089                         | 96,939                                | 3,330                              | 149,419                           |  |
|   |                  | · · · · · ·                         | ·                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ,                                  | · · · · · ·                       |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year  | \$ 131,84        | 6 \$ 22,250                         | \$ 154,096                      | \$ 140,671                            | \$ 3,446                           | \$ 157,542                        |  |

#### Combined Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund Types, and Discretely Presented Component Unit

Exhibit A-5 (continued)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)
With Comparative Totals for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 (Primary Government Only)

|  | Proprietary Fund Types Internal Enterprise Service |                              | Jui              | Totals (Memorandum Only) Primary Government June 30, 2000 June 30, 1999 |                                |    |                              | Component Unit Scottswater Company, Inc. December 31, 1999 |                 | Totals (Memorandum Only)  Reporting Entity June 30, 2000 |                                |
|--|--|------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents At End of Year Includes: Cash and Investments Deduction for Long Term Investments Restricted Cash and Investments  | \$   | 116,209<br>(196)<br>15,833   | 22,250<br>-<br>- | \$  | 138,459<br>(196)<br>15,833     | \$ | 127,310<br>(196)<br>18,975   | \$   | 3,446<br>-<br>- | \$   | 141,905<br>(196)<br>15,833     |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$   | 131,846                      | \$<br>22,250     | \$  | 154,096                        | \$ | 146,089                      | \$   | 3,446           | \$   | 157,542                        |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Financing Activities: Additions to Property, Plant, and Equipment: Contributions: From Developers From Other Government Units Deductions to Interest Expense: Accretion | \$   | 91,632<br>-<br>704<br>92,336 | -<br>606<br>-    | \$  | 91,632<br>606<br>704<br>92,942 |    | 4,511<br>493<br>668<br>5,672 | \$   | -<br>-<br>-     | \$   | 91,632<br>606<br>704<br>92,942 |

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|                           |    |        |    | Totals  |    |         |
|---------------------------|----|--------|----|---------|----|---------|
|                           | E  | Budget |    | Actual  | Va | ariance |
| Revenues                  |    |        |    |         |    |         |
| Water Service Fees        | \$ | 53,840 | \$ | 55,273  | \$ | 1,433   |
| Sewer Service Fees        | ·  | 21,311 | ·  | 21,002  | ·  | (309)   |
| Solid Waste Fees          |    | 14,664 |    | 14,955  |    | 291     |
| Airport Fees              |    | 1,068  |    | 1,264   |    | 196     |
| Property Rental           |    | -      |    | 13      |    | 13      |
| Interest Earnings         |    | 2,510  |    | 6,028   |    | 3,518   |
| Operating Transfers In    |    | 583    |    | 173     |    | (410)   |
| Other                     |    | 1,302  |    | 1,383   |    | 81      |
| Total Revenues            |    | 95,278 |    | 100,091 |    | 4,813   |
| Expenses                  |    |        |    |         |    |         |
| Water Operations          |    | 28,926 |    | 24,482  |    | 4,444   |
| Sewer Operations          |    | 7,763  |    | 6,422   |    | 1,341   |
| Solid Waste Operations    |    | 11,504 |    | 11,492  |    | 12      |
| Airport Operations        |    | 1,170  |    | 1,051   |    | 119     |
| Debt Service and Reserves |    | 16,284 |    | 13,913  |    | 2,371   |
| Operating Transfers Out   |    | 235    |    | 338     |    | (103)   |
| Indirect Costs            |    | 6,402  |    | 6,202   |    | 200     |
| In Lieu Property Tax      |    | 2,221  |    | 2,221   |    | -       |
| Franchise Fee             |    | 3,948  |    | 3,959   |    | (11)    |
| Total Expenses            |    | 78,453 |    | 70,080  |    | 8,373   |
| Excess of Revenues        |    |        |    |         |    |         |
| Over Expenses             | \$ | 16,825 | \$ | 30,011  | \$ | 13,186  |



#### **NOTE 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Principles**

The City of Scottsdale (City) was incorporated in 1951. The current City Charter was adopted in 1961, which established the Council/Manager form of government. The City provides basic government services to its citizens including roads, water, sewer, solid waste management, public transit, parks and recreation facilities, police and fire.

The accounting policies of the City conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant policies.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity presented in these financial statements consists of the City of Scottsdale (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the City's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the City.

## 1. Individual Component Units - Blended

- The City of Scottsdale Municipal Property Corporation (MPC), a non-profit corporation, was created by the City in 1967 solely for the purpose of constructing, acquiring and equipping buildings, structures, or improvements on land owned by the City. The MPC is governed by a Board of Directors appointed by the City Council. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the MPC are included as if it were part of the City's operations.
- The Scottsdale Preserve Authority (SPA), a non-profit corporation, was created by the City in 1997 for the purpose of financing land acquisitions for the McDowell Sonoran Preserve. The City Council must approve the election of the SPA's Board of Directors. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the SPA are included as if it were part of the City's operations.
- Scottsdale Mountain, McDowell Mountain Ranch, DC Ranch, and Via Linda Road Community Facilities Districts were formed by petition to the City Council in 1992, 1994, 1997, and 1998 respectively. The Districts' purposes are to acquire and improve public infrastructure in specified land areas. As special purpose districts and separate political subdivisions under the Arizona Constitution, the Districts can levy taxes and issue bonds independently of the City. Property owners in the designated areas are assessed for District taxes and thus for the costs of operating the Districts. The City Council serves as the Board of Directors. The City has no liability for the Districts' debt. For financial reporting purposes, transactions of the Districts are combined together and included as if they were part of the City's operations.

Separate financial statements of the MPC, SPA and Scottsdale Mountain, McDowell Mountain Ranch, DC Ranch, and Via Linda Road Community Facilities Districts may be obtained at the City's Financial Services Department, Accounting and Budget Division, 7447 East Indian School Road, Suite 210, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251.

#### 2. Individual Component Unit - Discrete

• The component unit columns in the combined financial statements reflects the financial data of Scottswater Company, Inc. (the Company) and the Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District (the District) as described below. The Company and the District are reported as a proprietary fund and a governmental fund, respectively in separate columns to emphasize they are legally separate from the City.

The Company is a non-profit corporation established by the City Council in 1993 to act as the general partner in the Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership (the Partnership). The City Council appoints and approves the Company's Board of Directors and nominates Company officers. The Partnership itself manages and operates a Central Arizona Project water treatment plant that, in conjunction with other City facilities, provides water and water services to Scottsdale citizens. All expenses of operating the water treatment plant are paid by the Partnership, and reimbursed by the City via a service agreement with the Partnership.

The financial information reported for the Company includes the consolidated activity of the Company and the Partnership. Both entities have a fiscal year end of December 31; therefore, the component unit column presents financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999. For additional discussion of the Company and disclosures regarding the amounts presented in the component unit column, refer to Note 20.

#### **NOTE 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Principles (continued)**

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity (continued)

Separate financial statements of the Company, and the Partnership for the year ended December 31, 1999, may be obtained from the City's Financial Services Department, at 7447 E. Indian School Road, Suite 210, Scottsdale, AZ 85251.

• The City of Scottsdale created the Los Arcos Multipurpose Facilities District on December 17, 1998 to finance the construction of a multi-purpose arena, stadium or similar facility. In a May 18, 1999 election the citizens upheld the formation of the District. The Board of Directors for the District will consist of two members appointed by the governing body of each municipality participating in the District. On November 2, 1999, the voters approved the District to use 50 percent of the state sales tax revenue generated by all businesses operating at a multi-purpose facility to finance an arena, entertainment and retail project.

The financial information presented for the District in the component unit column is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2000. For additional discussion of the District and disclosures regarding the amounts presented in the component unit column, refer to Note 19.

Separate financial statements of the District for the year ended June 30, 2000, may be obtained from the City's Financial Services Department at 7447 E. Indian School Road, Suite 210, Scottsdale, AZ., 85251.

#### **B.** Fund Accounting

The accounts of the City are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenue, and expenditures or expenses. The various funds are summarized by type in the financial statements. The following fund types and account groups are used by the City:

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use, and balances of the government's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities, except those accounted for in proprietary funds, are accounted for through governmental funds.

Governmental funds are, in essence, accounting segregations of financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are to be paid; and the difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities, the fund equity, is referred to as "Fund Balance".

The governmental fund measurement focus is on determining financial position and changes in financial position rather than on net income. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance is the main governmental fund operating statement.

## General

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

#### • Special Revenue

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### Debt Service

Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs.

#### • Capital Projects

Capital Projects Funds account for the resources used to acquire, construct and improve major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital Projects Funds allow the City to compile project cost data and demonstrate that legal or contractual requirements, regarding the use of the resources, are fully satisfied.

### **B.** Fund Accounting (continued)

#### **Proprietary Fund Types**

Proprietary Funds account for ongoing activities that are similar to those often found in the private sector. All revenues and expenses, including capital construction and issuing and repaying debt, and the assets, liabilities, and equities associated with such business-type activities, are recorded in proprietary funds. The measurement focus of these funds, in contrast with the governmental funds, is on determining net income, financial position, and cash flows.

#### • Enterprise

Enterprise Funds account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the City is that the expenses of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the City has decided that periodic determination of revenue earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy or management control.

#### • Internal Service

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or unit to other departments or units of the City, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. GASB Statement No. 20 requires that proprietary activities apply all applicable GASB pronouncements and certain other pronouncements issued by other standard-setting entities [specifically, Statements and Interpretations of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins issued on or before November 30, 1989, unless those pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements]. The City has the option to apply, to its proprietary activities, FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989, unless the FASB pronouncements conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The City has elected not to implement FASB Statements and Interpretations issued after November 30, 1989.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Types**

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by a governmental unit in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

# • Expendable Trust Funds

The City's Expendable Trust Fund accounts for assets held in a trustee capacity for libraries, the arts, parks, memorials, and other purposes as designated by the donors or by legal restrictions. Both the principal and earnings of these expendable trust funds can be expended for the trusts' intended purposes. Expendable trust funds use the same flow of current financial resources measurement focus and modified accrual basis of accounting used by governmental funds.

#### • Non-Expendable Trust Funds

The City does not have any non-expendable trust funds as of June 30, 2000.

#### Agency

Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The City's agency fund is used to record the Family Self-Sufficiency activity.

# **B.** Fund Accounting (continued)

#### **Account Groups**

Account groups are not funds but are sets of self-balancing accounts used to record a government's general fixed assets and general long-term debt.

#### • General Fixed Assets

This account group provides a record of all fixed assets of the City, other than those recorded directly in the proprietary funds.

# • General Long-Term Debt

This account group provides a record of all unmatured principal of the City's long-term debt. Community facilities districts debt is included in this account group as required by generally accepted accounting principles, since the districts are component units of the City. Long-term debt that is paid out of the enterprise funds is not recorded in the general long-term debt account group, but is recorded directly in the enterprise funds.

#### C. Basis of Accounting

The City uses the modified accrual basis of accounting for its governmental and expendable trust funds, and for recording the assets and liabilities of the agency fund. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenue is recorded only when it can be measured and is available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is created—that is, when payment for the event or transaction (such as goods received or services rendered) is expected to draw upon current spendable resources.

Property tax, transaction privilege tax, franchise fees, hotel/motel transient occupancy tax, and investment earnings are recorded using the modified accrual basis, when such revenues are both measurable and available. However, licenses and permits, charges for services, fines and forfeitures, and miscellaneous revenue are recorded as revenue when received in cash because they are generally not measurable until actually received.

In recording intergovernmental revenue, the City distinguishes between two types. In the first type, the City must expend funds for specific purposes before any revenue is paid to the City. This type of revenue is recognized based upon appropriate expenditures recorded. In the other type, monies are unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure and can be revoked only if the City fails to comply with certain requirements, e.g., equal employment opportunity. These revenues are recorded when received, or earlier if they meet the criteria of being measurable and available.

The proprietary fund types use the accrual basis of accounting. Under accrual accounting, revenue is recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred.

### D. Budget And Budgetary Accounting

The City prepares a biennial budget that covers fiscal year 1999/00 and 2000/01. The 1999/00 budget appropriation is established and reflected in the financial statements as follows:

- The City Council formally adopts the budget and legally allocates, or appropriates, available monies for the General Fund, Highway User Fuel Tax Special Revenue Fund, Debt Service Funds (except for the Community Facilities Districts Debt Service Fund), and Enterprise Funds. Therefore, these funds have appropriated budgets, and budget to actual information is presented.
- The Community Development, Home, Grants, and Section 8 Special Revenue Funds, Community Facilities Districts Funds, Capital Projects Funds, Internal Service Funds, and Trust and Agency Funds have non-appropriated budgets. Accordingly, no comparison of budget to actual is presented in the financial statements for these funds. Budgets for the Community Development, Grants, and Section 8 Funds are established pursuant to the terms of the related grant awards. Budgets for the Community Facilities Districts are established in accordance with Arizona Revised Statutes, which do not require their inclusion in the City budget or adoption by the City Council. Budgets for Capital Projects Funds are established for individual projects and unexpended funds are re-appropriated each year until the project is completed and capitalized. Budgets for Internal Service Funds are established in order to help departments control operational costs. Budgets for Trust and Agency Funds are established in accordance with the trust/agency agreements.

# D. Budget and Budgetary Accounting (continued)

- On or before the second regular Council meeting in May, the City Manager submits to the City Council a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- Two public hearings are held prior to the budget's final adoption in order to obtain taxpayer comments.
- At the first regular Council meeting in June, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an ordinance. The ordinance sets the limit for expenditures during the fiscal year. Additional expenditures may be authorized for expenditures directly necessitated by a natural or man-made disaster as prescribed in the State Constitution, Article 9, Section 20. During 1999/00, there were no supplemental budgetary appropriations to the original budget.
- The expenditure appropriations in the adopted budget are by department. The maximum legal expenditure permitted for the fiscal year is the total budget as adopted. Departmental appropriations may be amended during the year.
- Upon the recommendation of the City Manager, and with the approval of the City Council: (1) transfers may be made from the appropriations for contingencies to departments; and (2) unexpended appropriations may be transferred from one department to another.
- Management control of budgets is further maintained at a line item level within the department.
- All expenditure appropriations which have not been expended lapse at year end.
- Certain differences exist between the basis of accounting used for budgetary purposes and that used for reporting in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. These differences are described in Note 2.

#### E. Encumbrances

Beginning July 1, 1998, the City discontinued the use of encumbrance accounting. As such, fund balance amounts are not reserved for purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments.

#### F. Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows are investments (including restricted assets) in the State of Arizona Local Government Investment Pool, mutual funds, demand deposits, repurchase agreements, and U.S. Treasury bills and notes with maturities of three months or less at acquisition date.

### **G.** Investments

GASB Statement No. 31 provides that governmental entities may report all investments at fair value or they may elect to report certain money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts at amortized cost. The City has elected to report all investments at fair value. The City's policy is to invest in certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, direct U.S. Treasury debt, securities guaranteed by the United States Government or any of its agencies, and the State of Arizona Local Government Investment Pool ("LGIP"). The LGIP is overseen by the State of Arizona. The fair value of each share in the LGIP is \$1.

#### **H.** Inventories

The costs of inventory items are recorded under the consumption method as expenditures when consumed for financial statement purposes. Supplies inventory is included on the balance sheet of the General Fund and the Fleet Management Internal Service Fund. Inventories are valued at year-end based on cost, with cost determined using an average cost method.

#### I. General Fixed Assets

General fixed assets are all land, buildings, and equipment that have been acquired or constructed for general governmental purposes. General fixed assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental funds when purchased or constructed, and are capitalized at historical cost in the General Fixed Assets Account Group.

Contributed (donated) fixed assets are recorded by reference to historical costs of the donor if recently purchased or constructed, or if such records are not available, at estimated fair market value on the date of receipt.

# **I.** General Fixed Assets (continued)

It is the City's policy to include public domain fixed assets, such as roads, bridges, streets, and similar items in the General Fixed Assets Account Group.

Depreciation is not recorded on general fixed assets.

General fixed assets sold or otherwise disposed of are eliminated from the accounts.

# J. Property, Plant, And Equipment - Proprietary Fund Types

Property, plant, and equipment of the Enterprise and Internal Service Funds are recorded directly in those funds at actual cost, whether purchased or constructed.

Fixed assets contributed (donated) to those funds are recorded by reference to historical costs of the donor if recently purchased or constructed, or if such records are not available, at estimated fair market value on the date of receipt.

Contributions of funds from federal, state, or local grants, subdivider infrastructure, and developer fees restricted for the purpose of purchasing property, plant, or equipment are recorded as contributed capital.

Depreciation and amortization of all proprietary fund assets are recorded and calculated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Water System                              |                |
|---|----------------|
| Sewer System                              | 25 to 50 Years |
| Buildings and Improvements                |                |
| Land Improvements                         |                |
| Machinery and Equipment                   |                |
| Motor Vehicles                            |                |
| Furniture, Fixtures, and Office Equipment | 5 to 10 Years  |

Depreciation of contributed assets is recorded as an expense and is closed to the respective fund's contributed capital account.

The excess purchase price over fair market value of assets acquired in the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund is amortized on the straight-line method over 20 to 25 years.

When fixed assets of proprietary fund types are disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation or amortization are removed from the accounts, and any resultant gain or loss is recognized.

#### K. Transactions Between Funds

Transactions that would be treated as revenue, expenditures, or expenses if they involved organizations external to the governmental unit are accounted for as revenue, expenditures, or expenses in the funds involved. Transactions which constitute reimbursements of a fund for expenditures or expenses initially made from that fund which are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of the expenditure or expense in the fund that is reimbursed, except for indirect cost allocations, which are recorded as revenue and expenses in the appropriate funds.

Non-recurring or non-routine transfers of equity between funds are treated as residual equity transfers and are reported as additions to or deductions from the beginning fund balance of governmental funds. Residual equity transfers to proprietary fund types are treated as contributed capital, and such transfers from proprietary fund types are reported as reductions of retained earnings or contributed capital as is appropriate in the circumstances. All other transactions are treated as operating transfers and are included in the results of operations of both governmental and proprietary fund types.

Indirect administrative costs are allocated to the Enterprise Funds by applying an indirect cost rate to budgeted costs. The indirect cost rate is the ratio of indirect operating services to direct operating services. Indirect operating services are budgetary units that only support or serve other City units. Direct operating services are budgetary units that only support or serve the public. Internal Service Fund budgetary units and debt service costs are excluded from the indirect cost rate calculation.

#### L. Funds Servicing Long-Term Debt

The City accumulates the resources to pay, and records the payments of principal, interest, and fiscal charges on long-term debt primarily in the City's Debt Service Funds. The City's Debt Service Funds consist of eight individual debt service funds:

- General Obligation Accounts for those general obligation bonds that are repaid through the general resources of the City.
- Municipal Property Corporation (MPC) Accounts for bonds issued by the MPC, which are repaid through collections of transaction privilege tax (sales tax) and other unrestricted revenues.
- Scottsdale Preserve Authority Accounts for bonds issued by the SPA, which are repaid through collections of a two tenths of one percent City sales tax approved by voters in September 1996 to be used specifically for this purpose.
- Special Assessments Accounts for and services all special assessment bonds, which are paid via assessments on the property owners.
- Community Facilities Districts (CFD's)

Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District

McDowell Mountain Community Facilities District

DC Ranch Community Facilities District

Via Linda Road Community Facilities District

Accounts for all debt issued by the CFD's and repaid through property taxes collected from property owners residing within the District. CFD debt is included in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles since the districts are component units of the City.

In addition, the City accounts for other debt as follows. Payments of principal and interest on contracts that are funded by general revenues are recorded in the General Fund. Payments of principal and interest on contracts funded by the McDowell Mountain privilege tax are recorded in the Preserve Tax Special Revenue Fund. Payments on bonds funded by Highway User revenues are reported in the Highway User Fuel Tax Special Revenue Fund. Finally, the Enterprise Funds account for and service the bonds and contracts paid out of revenues of those funds.

## M. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences consist of vacation leave and a calculated amount of sick leave earned by employees based on services already rendered. Employees may accumulate up to a maximum number of hours of vacation depending on years of service, but any vacation hours in excess of the maximum amount unused at year-end are forfeited. The City's policy is to pay employees for unused accumulated vacation hours at termination or retirement. Sick leave time can be accumulated without limit. The City's policy, however, is that only those employees hired full-time before July 1, 1982 are paid for unused sick leave at death or retirement. Employees who retire on or after July 1, 1996, and who have accumulated 300 or more hours of sick leave, may elect to apply the value of the sick leave toward their City medical plan premiums. The amount of both types of compensated absences expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources is recorded as a current liability at June 30 in the governmental and proprietary funds. The City calculates this current amount based on vacation taken and an actuarial valuation dated January 1, 1998 for medical leave conversion. The remaining noncurrent amount of compensated absences is recorded in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group (GLTDAG). There is no long-term liability for compensated absences in the proprietary funds.

#### N. "Memorandum Only" Comparative Total Columns

Total columns for the current and prior year for the City (the primary government) are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Total columns for the current year only are also presented for the reporting entity (the City and the discretely presented component units).

Data in the "memorandum only" columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or cash flows in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The totals do not represent consolidated financial information, and interfund eliminations have not been made.

# **NOTE 2 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting**

The City's financial transactions are presented in accordance with GAAP in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types, and in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) - Enterprise Fund.

However, the City prepares its *budget* on a basis that differs from GAAP. Therefore, the City's budget, and essentially the same transactions as shown in the above statements, are presented in the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficits) - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds; and in the Combined Statement of Revenue and Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis - Enterprise Fund, but on a *budgetary* basis, to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget.

- The major differences between the GAAP and budget basis Funds, activities, and accounts that are
  not budgeted, or that do not have appropriated budgets, are appropriately included on the GAAPbasis statements, but do not appear on the budget-basis statements.
- Certain revenues, expenditures, and transfers are accrued on the GAAP basis but are not recognized in the budgetary year.
- Indirect administrative cost allocations (including in-lieu property tax and franchise fees) charged to the Enterprise Funds are recognized as revenues and expenses on the GAAP basis but are accounted for as transfers in or out in the budgetary process.
- Capital outlays not recognized as GAAP expenses in the Enterprise Funds are recognized as expenses for budget purposes.
- Debt service principal payments in the Enterprise Funds are not recognized as expenses on the GAAP basis but are recognized as expenses for budget purposes.

Schedules present the adjustments necessary to reconcile total revenues, expenditures, other sources (uses), and fund balances (deficit) as shown on the GAAP basis statement to the budget basis statement for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

| Total Revenues (in thousands of dollars)   |    | General    | Special<br>Revenue |         | Debt<br>Service |         |
|--|----|------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$ | 173,345    | \$                 | 56,931  | \$              | 37,963  |
| Deduct revenues for which appropriated annual budgets are not prepared:<br>Streetlight and Services Districts, and Community Facilities Districts<br>CDBG, Home, Grants, & Section 8 Special Revenue Funds |    | (968)<br>- |                    | (5,842) |                 | (2,586) |
| Deduct items recorded as revenues for GAAP purposes that are recorded as operating transfers in, from the Enterprise Fund, for budget purposes:  |    |            |                    |         |                 |         |
| Indirect costs   |    | (6,202)    |                    | -       |                 | -       |
| Franchise fees   |    | (4,102)    |                    | -       |                 | -       |
| In-lieu property tax   |    | (2,273)    |                    | -       |                 | _       |
| Total reconciling items  |    | (13,545)   |                    | (5,842) |                 | (2,586) |
| Budget Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and   |    |            |                    |         |                 |         |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Basis   | \$ | 159,800    | \$                 | 51,089  | \$              | 35,377  |

NOTE 2 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting (continued)

| Total Expenditures (in thousands of dollars)   | G  | eneral                      | Special<br>evenue       | Debt<br>ervice           |
|--|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$ | 144,566                     | \$<br>27,705            | \$<br>51,463             |
| Deduct expenditures of districts/funds for which appropriated budgets are not prepared:  |    |                             |                         |                          |
| Streetlight and Services Districts, and Community Facilities Districts CDBG, Home, Grants, & Section 8 Special Revenue Funds  Items recorded as expenditures for GAAP purposes that are not recognized   |    | (942)                       | (6,336)                 | (3,190)                  |
| for budget purposes:   |    | (202)                       | (2.0)                   |                          |
| Deduct increase in compensated absences  |    | (383)                       | (26)                    | (2.100)                  |
| Total reconciling items  Budget Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Basis   | \$ | (1,325)<br>143,241          | \$<br>(6,362)           | \$<br>(3,190)<br>48,273  |
| Total Other Sources (Uses) (in thousands of dollars)   | G  | eneral                      | Special<br>evenue       | Debt<br>ervice           |
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$ | (15,916)                    | \$<br>(22,738)          | \$<br>7,306              |
| Add items recorded as revenues for GAAP purposes that are recorded as operating transfers in from the Enterprise Fund for budget purposes:  Indirect costs Franchise fees In-lieu property tax   |    | 6,202<br>4,102<br>2,273     | -                       | -<br>-<br>-              |
| Deduct items for which appropriated budgets are not prepared: Section 8 Special Revenue Fund - Total Other Sources Community Facilities Districts - Total other sources Transfers  |    | (2,265)                     | -<br>-<br>(7)           | -<br>(15)                |
| Total reconciling items  |    | 10,312                      | (7)                     | (15)                     |
| Budget Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual  | \$ | (5,604)                     | \$<br>(22,745)          | \$<br>7,291              |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) at June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)  | G  | eneral                      | Special<br>evenue       | Debt<br>ervice           |
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances  | \$ | 75,522                      | \$<br>8,037             | \$<br>7,024              |
| Add (deduct) total reconciling items previously described for:  Revenues  Expenditures  Other Sources/(Uses)   |    | (13,545)<br>1,325<br>10,312 | (5,842)<br>6,362<br>(7) | (2,586)<br>3,190<br>(15) |
| Add June 1999 canceled encumbrances  |    | _                           | _                       | _                        |
| Deduct July 1, 1999 fund balance of funds for which appropriated budgets are not prepared:  Community Facilities Districts  CDBG, Home, Grants, & Section 8 Special Revenue Funds  Deduct difference in July 1, 1999 GAAP basis fund balance, compared to July | ,  | -<br>-                      | 322                     | (2,202)                  |
| 1, 1999 budget basis fund balance. (Difference results from GAAP/budget  |    | (58,268)                    | (81)                    | 149                      |
| differences for prior years)   |    |                             | ` '                     |                          |
| Total reconciling items  |    | (60,176)                    | 754                     | (1,464)                  |

# NOTE 2 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting (continued)

Adjustments necessary to reconcile the revenues and expenses for the Enterprise Fund as presented on the GAAP basis statement to revenues and expenses shown on the budget basis statement are as follows:

| Revenues (in thousands of dollars)   | Eı | nterprise |
|--|----|-----------|
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses,<br>and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) |    |           |
| Operating revenues   | \$ | 99,578    |
| Non-operating revenues - interest  |    | 9,402     |
| Litigation Recovery  |    | 927       |
| Operating transfers in   |    | 173       |
| Total revenues and transfers in  |    | 110,080   |
| Deduct revenue received for non-budgeted funds   |    | (6,615)   |
| Deduct interest earnings on bond funds not recognized as income for budget purposes                              |    | (3,374)   |
| Total reconciling items  |    | (9,989)   |
| Budget Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual                                   | \$ | 100,091   |
| Expenses (in thousands of dollars)   | Eı | nterprise |
| GAAP Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses,   |    |           |
| and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)  Operating expenses                                       | \$ | 82,123    |
| Non-operating expenses - interest  | 77 | 6,396     |
| Operating transfers out  |    | 338       |
| Total expenses and transfers out   |    | 88,857    |
| Deduct items recorded as GAAP expenses that are not  |    |           |
| recognized as expenses or transfers for budget purposes:   |    |           |
| Compensated absences   |    | (105)     |
| Depreciation and amortization Transfers Out  |    | (20,076)  |
| Add items recorded as expenses for budget purposes that  |    |           |
| are not recognized as expenses for GAAP purposes:  Capital outlay  |    | 354       |
| Debt service principal payments  |    | 7,556     |
| Deduct expenses related to non-budgeted activity   |    | (6,506)   |
| Total reconciling items  |    | (18,777)  |
| Budget Basis - Combined Statement of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual                                   | \$ | 70,080    |

#### **NOTE 3 - Property Tax**

Property taxes are recognized as revenue on the modified accrual basis, i.e., when both measurable and available. Property taxes levied in August 2000 are not available for 1999/00; accordingly, such taxes will not be recognized as revenue until 2000/01. Prior year levies were recorded using these same principles, and remaining receivables from such levies are also recognized as revenue, when available.

The City's property tax is levied each year on or before the third Monday in August based on the previous January 1 full cash value as determined by the Maricopa County Assessor. Levies are due and payable in two installments, on October 1 and March 1, and become delinquent on November 1 and May 1, respectively. A lien attaches to the property on the first day of January preceding the assessment and levy of taxes. Delinquent amounts bear interest at the rate of 16 percent. Maricopa County, at no charge to the taxing entities, bills and collects all property taxes. Public auctions of properties which have delinquent real estate taxes are held in February following the May 1 date upon which the second half taxes become delinquent.

Property taxes levied for current operation and maintenance expenses on residential property are limited to 1.0 percent of the primary full cash value of such property. In addition, taxes levied for current operation and maintenance expenses on all types of property are limited to a maximum increase of 2.0 percent over the prior year's levy, adjusted for new construction and annexations.

Property taxes levied to pay principal and interest on bonded indebtedness are not limited.

#### **NOTE 4 - Cash and Investments**

The City maintains a cash and investment pool for use by all funds except the Municipal Property Corporation and Community Facilities Districts Funds, which have investments held separately by a trustee.

#### **Deposits**

At June 30, 2000, the book value of the City's deposits was \$3,460,401, and the bank balance was \$7,772,394. The \$4,311,993 difference represents outstanding checks and other reconciling items.

Risk Category One cash balances, which are covered entirely through a combination of federal depository insurance funds and pledged collateral (of which securities are held by the City's agent in the name of the City), equaled \$4,066,445 at June 30, 2000. Risk Category Two cash balances, which are collateralized with securities held by the pledging bank's trust department or agent but not in the name of the City equaled \$3,705,949 at June 30, 2000, and were held in the name of the Municipal Property Corporation (MPC). At June 30, 2000, there were no cash balances in Risk Category Three.

#### **Investments**

City Charter, Ordinance, and Trust Agreements authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Government agencies, Certificates of Deposit, bankers' acceptances, commercial paper (A-1, P-1), repurchase agreements, mutual funds consisting of the foregoing, and the State of Arizona Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

# **NOTE 4 - Cash and Investments (continued)**

The City's investments at June 30, 2000, are summarized below. Risk category one includes investments that are registered in the name of the City and held by the City's agent in the name of the City, as well as investments held by the MPC's agent in the name of the MPC. At June 30, 2000, there were no investments in risk categories two or three. Investments not subject to credit risk classification are not categorized.

| (in thousands of dollars)     | Risk<br>Category |    |                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------|----|--------------------|
|                               | 1                | T  | otal Fair<br>Value |
| U.S. Treasury                 | \$ 121,291       | \$ | 121,291            |
| U.S. Agency Securities        | 124,796          |    | 124,796            |
| Repurchase Agreements         | 30,120           |    | 30,120             |
|                               | \$ 276,207       | \$ | 276,207            |
| LGIP<br>Guaranteed Investment |                  |    | 112,730            |
| Contracts                     |                  |    | 3,445              |
| Money Market Funds            |                  |    | 9,298              |
| <b>Total Investments</b>      |                  | \$ | 401,680            |

# Reconciliation of Note 4 to Exhibit A-1 (in thousands of dollars)

|                   | Note 4 |         | Exhibit A-1                     |            |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Total Cash/       |        |         |                                 |            |
| Book Value        | \$     | 3,460   | Cash Investments                |            |
| Total Investments |        | 401,680 | General Fund                    | \$ 76,420  |
| Total             | \$     | 405,140 | Special Revenue Fund            | 8,123      |
|                   |        |         | Debt Service Fund               | 43,642     |
|                   |        |         | Capital Projects Fund           | 112,022    |
|                   |        |         | Enterprise Fund                 | 116,209    |
|                   |        |         | Internal Service Fund           | 22,250     |
|                   |        |         | Trust and Agency Fund           | 10,641     |
|                   |        |         | Restricted Cash and Investments |            |
|                   |        |         | Enterprise Fund                 | 15,833     |
|                   |        |         | Total (Primary Government)      | \$ 405,140 |

Cash and Investments for Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District and Scottswater, Inc. are discussed in Note 19 and Note 20, respectively.

# **NOTE 5 - Fixed Assets**

Summary of changes in general fixed assets (in thousands of dollars).

|                          | Balance 7/1/99  | Transfers/<br>Additions |         |    | Transfers/<br>Deletions | Balance 6/30/00 |    |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|----|-------------------------|-----------------|----|--|
| Land                     | \$<br>195,290   | \$                      | 66,697  | \$ | - 9                     | 261,98          | 37 |  |
| Buildings and            |                 |                         |         |    |                         |                 |    |  |
| Improvements             | 247,132         |                         | 6,407   |    | (426)                   | 253,11          | .3 |  |
| Streets and Storm Drains | 1,216,206       |                         | 581,981 |    | (77)                    | 1,798,11        | 0  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment  | 43,212          |                         | 4,911   |    | (862)                   | 47,26           | 51 |  |
| Construction in Progress | 48,722          |                         | 20,976  |    | (3,479)                 | 66,21           | .9 |  |
| Total                    | \$<br>1,750,562 | \$                      | 680,972 | \$ | (4,844) \$              | 2,426,69        | 00 |  |

General fixed asset construction in progress commitments at June 30, 2000, included as a line item above, were composed of (in thousands of dollars):

|                      | C  | onstruction |             |            |
|----------------------|----|-------------|-------------|------------|
|                      | I  | n Progress  | Commitments | Budget     |
| Streets              | \$ | 27,155      | \$ 37,602   | \$ 64,757  |
| Traffic              |    | 2,021       | 3,162       | 5,183      |
| Improvement District |    | 17,748      | 5,699       | 23,447     |
| Drain/Flood Control  |    | 4,720       | 8,388       | 13,108     |
| Parks/Recreation     |    | 2,002       | 4,501       | 6,503      |
| Specialty Areas      |    | 5,805       | 8,264       | 14,069     |
| Service Facilities   |    | 3,754       | 4,832       | 8,586      |
| Public Safety        |    | 2,315       | 2,922       | 5,237      |
| Libraries            |    | 42          | 8           | 50         |
| Transit              |    | 657         | 2,352       | 3,009      |
| Total                | \$ | 66,219      | \$ 77,730   | \$ 143,949 |

Estimated costs of general fixed assets contributed to the City during fiscal year 1999/2000 are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

A summary of Proprietary funds fixed assets at June 30, 2000, as follows (in thousands of dollars):

|  | Enterprise Inte |           | Interna | l Service |
|--|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Land and Land Improvements               | \$              | 24,022    | \$      | -         |
| Water Rights                             |                 | 63,755    |         | _         |
| Water System                             |                 | 381,155   |         | -         |
| Sewer System                             |                 | 234,193   |         | -         |
| Buildings and Improvements               |                 | 6,691     |         | 1,448     |
| Motor Vehicles                           |                 | -         |         | 28,869    |
| Machinery and Equipment                  |                 | 7,110     |         | 752       |
| Furniture, Fixtures and Office Equipment |                 | 721       |         | 22        |
| Construction in Progress                 |                 | 67,525    |         | 511       |
|  |                 | 785,172   |         | 31,602    |
| Accumulated Depreciation                 |                 | (130,974) |         | (14,682)  |
| Net Fixed Assets                         | \$              | 654,198   | \$      | 16,920    |

#### **NOTE 5 - Fixed Assets (continued)**

Enterprise and Internal Service Funds construction in progress commitments at June 30, 2000, included as a line item above, were composed of the following (in thousands of dollars):

|                        |    | nstruction<br>Progress | Con | nmitments | Budget       |
|------------------------|----|------------------------|-----|-----------|--------------|
| Enterprise:            |    |                        |     |           |              |
| Water System Projects  | \$ | 20,223                 | \$  | 35,308    | \$<br>55,531 |
| Sewer System Projects  |    | 47,302                 |     | 26,934    | 74,236       |
| Airport Projects       |    | -                      |     | 174       | 174          |
| Total                  |    | 67,525                 |     | 62,416    | 129,941      |
| Internal Service:      | -  |                        |     |           |              |
| Motor Vehicle Projects | \$ | 511                    | \$  | 3,458     | \$<br>3,969  |

Estimated costs of fixed assets contributed to the proprietary funds during fiscal year 1999/2000 are as follows (in thousands of dollars):

Water and Sewer Utility Fund Assets:

Water System and Sewer System ......\$91,728

Fixed Assets for Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District and Scottswater, Inc. are discussed in Note 19 and Note 20, respectively.

#### **NOTE 6 - Leases**

Capital Leases – In connection with the Waterfront Area Redevelopment Plan, the City has entered into a garage lease agreement in order to provide unrestricted public parking. The lease has an initial term of 50 years. The lease is payable over 30 years in the amount of \$28,750,000, plus interest at 9.14 percent per annum, subject to an interest rate buy down option. The exclusive funding source for the lease payments will be new retail sales tax revenues generated by the Nordstrom department store and the multi-level retail bridge linking Nordstrom to Fashion Square, as well as increased retail sales tax revenues (over 1995) from Fashion Square.

The lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded as buildings and other improvements, at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date, in the general fixed assets account group.

The future lease payments are based on incremental tax revenues, therefore, the following presentation of future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2000 are based on projected sales tax revenues.

| Year Ending June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars) | l Long-term  |
|---|--------------|
| 2001  | \$<br>4,626  |
| 2002  | 4,551        |
| 2003  | 5,308        |
| 2004  | 6,139        |
| 2005  | 6,840        |
| 2006 and later                                      | <br>15,862   |
| Total Estimated Minimum Lease Payments              | 43,326       |
| Less: Amount Representing Interest                  | (14,576)     |
| Present value of Minimum Lease Payments             | \$<br>28,750 |

**Bonds** 

# **NOTE 7 - Long-Term Debt**

The following are brief descriptions of bonds outstanding at June 30, 2000. The totals shown are the principal amount outstanding, net of the current portion due July 1, 2000.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various bond indentures. The City is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions.

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

General obligation (GO) bonds are issued, after approval by City of Scottsdale voters at an authorized bond election, to finance the construction of water and sewer systems, artificial lighting, parks and open spaces, recreational facilities, and general purpose improvements. At June 30, 2000, the City had \$2,829,500 authorized but unissued GO bonds. The City has no plans to issue the remaining portion of the unissued GO bonds authorized in 1989 as all projects related to the authorization have been completed. GO bonds are backed by the full faith and credit of the City, and are repaid through the City's levying of property (ad valorem) taxes. However, a portion of the City's GO bonds are recorded in the Water Enterprise Fund as described below, and are repaid through revenues of that fund unless such revenues are insufficient.

| General Obligation Bonds  | Outstand<br>(in thousa<br>dollar | ding<br>nds of |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 1989 Capital Improvement Project Serial Bonds (Series B issued 1991) due in annual installments of \$740,000 to \$1,175,000 through July 1, 2011; interest at 6.0 percent to 8.5 percent. Original issue amount, \$19,000,000.  | \$                               | 4,285          |
| 1989 Capital Improvement Project Serial Bonds (Series C issued 1992)/Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$750,000 to \$2,025,000 through July 1, 2012; interest at 5.25 percent to 7.75 percent. On September 3, 1997, \$5,505,000 were refunded. Original issue amount, \$25,055,000.   |                                  | 9,540          |
| 1993 Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,010,000 to \$8,150,000 through July 1, 2009; interest at 4.0 percent to 5.5 percent. \$28,399,993 of these bonds are recorded in and paid out of the Water Fund. Of the total outstanding at June 30, 2000, \$8,388,550 bonds are capital appreciation bonds maturing in 2004 and 2005, of which \$5,452,123 are included in the amount paid out of the Water Fund. The original issue amount for the 1993 Refunding Bonds was \$45,015,000. | 4                                | 1,133          |
| 1989 Capital Improvement Project Serial Bonds (Series D issued 1993) due in annual installments of \$500,000 to \$1,475,000 through July 1, 2013; interest at 4.0 percent to 6.5 percent. Original issue amount, \$21,000,000.  |                                  | 4,635          |
| 1993A Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$475,000 to \$5,560,000 through July 1, 2011; interest at 3.65 percent to 5.1 percent. \$1,315,000 of these bonds are recorded in and paid out of the Water Fund. Of the total outstanding at June 30, 2000, \$4,088,423 bonds are capital appreciation bonds maturing in 2000, 2002, and 2003. The original issue amount for the 1993A Refunding Bonds was \$24,265,000.  | 2                                | 23,813         |
| 1989 Capital Improvement Project Serial Bonds (Series E issued 1994) due in annual installments of \$450,000 to \$1,150,000 through July 1, 2014; interest at 5.25 percent to 8.25 percent. On September 3, 1997, \$4,325,000 were refunded. Original issue amount, \$14,250,000.   |                                  | 7,150          |
| 1994 Various Projects Serial Bonds due in annual installments of \$475,000 to \$775,000 through July 1, 2005; interest at 5.75 percent to 8.25 percent. On September 3, 1997, \$9,525,000 were refunded. Original issue amount, \$16,000,000.   |                                  | 3,475          |
| 1995 Storm Sewer, Parks and Pima Road Improvement Serial Bonds (issued November 1, 1995) due in annual installments of \$425,000 to \$1,200,000 through July 1, 2015; interest at 4.65 percent to 7.0 percent. Original issue amount, \$15,000,000.   | 1                                | 2,675          |

# NOTE 7 - Long-Term Debt (continued) General Obligation Bonds (continued)

| Outst<br>(in thou | onds<br>anding<br>isands of<br>lars) |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| \$                | 23,930                               |
|                   | 19,900                               |
|                   | 19,355                               |
|                   | 24,525                               |
|                   | 58,800                               |
| \$                | 263,216<br>(25,607)<br>237,609       |
|                   | Outst<br>(in thou<br>dol             |

### **HURF Revenue Bonds**

Highway User Revenue Fee (HURF) bonds are issued specifically for the purpose of constructing street and highway projects. These bonds are repaid out of the Special Revenue Fund by gas tax revenues collected by the State of Arizona and distributed to cities and towns based on a formula of population and gas sales within each county.

|  | _  | Bonds<br>standing    |
|--|----|----------------------|
| HURF Revenue Bonds   | •  | housands<br>dollars) |
| 1993 Highway User Revenue Refunding Serial Bonds due in annual installments of \$405,000 to \$2,990,000 through July 1, 2007; interest at 4.25 percent to 5.5 percent. |    |                      |
| Original issue amount, \$26,690,000.   | \$ | 17,830               |

Bonds

# NOTE 7 - Long-Term Debt (continued)

# **Municipal Property Corporation Bonds**

The Municipal Property Corporation (MPC) is a non-profit corporation created by the City in 1967 to finance the construction or acquisition of certain capital improvement projects. The MPC issues its own bonds, which are repaid through the City's excise tax collections and other unrestricted revenues. The use of property taxes to repay these bonds is specifically prohibited by law. Most of these bonds are recorded as general long-term debt. The 1995 MPC Transfer Station bonds and \$2,800,000 of the 1996 MPC bonds, as described below, however, are recorded in and paid out of revenues of the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund.

|   | Bonds Outstanding (in thousands of |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Municipal Property Corporation Bonds 1987 Municipal Property Corporation Certificates of Participation due in annual installments of \$550,000 to \$695,000 beginning July 1, 1997, through July 1, 2001; interest at 5.9 percent to 6.3 percent.   | dollars) \$ 695                    |
| 1992 Refunding Series Municipal Property Corporation Certificates of Participation due in semi-annual installments of \$55,000 to \$1,865,000 through November 1, 2014; interest at 5.0   | Ψ 073                              |
| percent to 6.375 percent. Original issue amount, \$47,095,000.  | 35,485                             |
| 1993 Municipal Property Corporation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$515,000 to \$4,170,000 through July 1, 2005; interest at 4.25 percent to 5.375 percent. Original issue amount, \$29,475,000.  | 18,830                             |
| 1994 Municipal Property Corporation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$775,000 to \$1,080,000 through July 1, 2004; interest at 4.3 percent to 5.15 percent. Original issue amount, \$9,295,000.   | 4,010                              |
| 1995 Municipal Property Corporation TPC Land Taxable Excise Tax Revenue Bonds due in annual installments of \$70,000 to \$285,000 through July 1, 2015; interest at 7.7 percent to 9.0 percent. Original issue amount, \$2,950,000.   | 2,575                              |
| 1995 Municipal Property Corporation Transfer Station Excise Tax Revenue Serial Bonds (issued November 1, 1995) due in annual installments of \$160,000 to \$330,000 through July 1, 2010; interest at 4.75 percent to 7.25 percent. These bonds are recorded in and paid out of the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund. Original issue amount, \$3,500,000.  | 2,640                              |
| 1996 Municipal Property Corporation Excise Tax Revenue Bonds for McCormick/Stillman Park, computers, and curbside recycling (issued July 1, 1996) due in annual installments of \$310,000 to \$1,570,000 through July 1, 2004; interest at 4.4 percent to 5.4 percent. The curbside recycling portion (\$2,800,000 issued, \$664,000 outstanding) of bonds are recorded in and paid out of the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund. Original issue amount, \$7,550,000. | 2,315                              |
| 1998 Municipal Property Corporation Excise Tax Revenue Bonds (issued December 2, 1998) due in annual installments of \$3,500,000 to \$180,000 through July 1, 2008; interest at 4.0 percent. Original issue amount, \$9,150,000.  | 2,125                              |
| Total MPC bonds outstanding Less MPC bonds paid out of Solid Waste Enterprise Fund  | \$ 68,675<br>(3,304)               |
| Net MPC bonds outstanding recorded as General Long-Term Debt  | \$ 65,371                          |

# **Scottsdale Preserve Authority Bonds**

The Scottsdale Preserve Authority (SPA) is a non-profit corporation created by the City in 1997 to finance land acquisitions for the McDowell Sonoran Preserve. The SPA issues its own bonds which are repaid through the two tenths of one percent City sales tax approved by voters in September 1996 to be used specifically for this purpose. SPA bonds are recorded as general long-term debt and are paid out of the SPA Debt Service Fund.

|  | Outstanding (in thousands |          |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------|--|
| Scottsdale Preserve Authority Bonds  | of                        | dollars) |  |
| 1997 Scottsdale Preserve Authority Excise Tax Revenue Bonds due in annual installments of \$170,000 to \$1,475,000 beginning July 1, 1998, through July 1, 2020; |                           |          |  |
| interest at 7.75 percent to 5.625 percent. Original issue amount \$20,500,000.   | \$                        | 19,400   |  |
| 1998 Scottsdale Preserve Authority Excise Tax Revenue Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,015,000 to \$6,585,000 beginning July 1, 1999, through July 1,     |                           |          |  |
| 2024; interest at 6.0 percent to 4.75 percent. Original issue amount \$77,000,000.   |                           | 74,570   |  |
| Total Scottsdale Preserve Authority Bonds  | \$                        | 93,970   |  |

# Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds

Water and sewer revenue bonds are issued as authorized by the voters for the construction, acquisition, furnishing and equipping of water and sewer facilities and related systems. At June 30, 2000, the City had \$3,340,000 authorized but unissued water and sewer revenue bonds. These revenue bonds are collateralized by revenue in excess of operating and maintenance expenses of the City's water and sewer utility system, and are repaid via user charges or fees for service. Property taxes cannot be used to pay the debt service on these bonds.

Water and sewer revenue bond covenants require that the City accumulate sufficient reserves to cover the eventual replacement of the water and sewer system. The City has continued to meet this reserve requirement. At June 30, 2000, the funds reserved for this purpose were \$12,606,960.

| Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds   | Outs<br>(in tho | standing<br>ousands of<br>ollars) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1989 Water and Sewer Revenue Serial Bonds (Series B issued 1992) due in annual installments of \$165,000 to \$410,000 through July 1, 2012; interest at 5.0 percent to 7.5 percent. Original issue amount, \$5,000,000.   | \$              | 3,575                             |
| 1989 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds (Series C issued 1994) due in annual installments of \$150,000 to \$240,000 through July 1, 2005; interest at 5.75 percent to 8.25 percent. \$3,005,000 of these bonds were refunded on March 1, 1996. Original issue amount, \$5,000,000.   |                 | 1,075                             |
| 1996 Water and Sewer Revenue Refunding Serial Bonds (issued March 1, 1996) due in annual installments of \$325,000 to \$1,000,000 beginning July 1, 1997 through July 1, 2014; interest at 3.5 percent to 5.625 percent. For GAAP financial statement purposes, these bonds are reported net of the deferred loss on refunding and deferred issuance costs totaling \$519,752 at June 30, 2000. |                 | 7,655                             |
| 1989 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds (Series D issued November 1, 1997) due in annual installments of \$425,000 to \$1,050,000 through July 1, 2017; interest at 4.75 percent to 7.25 percent. Original issue amount \$20,000,000.  |                 | 18,650                            |
| 1989 Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds (Series E issued December 2, 1998) due in annual installments of \$1,015,000 to \$4,615,000 through July 1, 2023; interest at 4.5 percent to 7.0 percent. Original issue amount \$50,000,000.  |                 | 47,525                            |
| Total Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds outstanding   | \$              | 78,480                            |

# **Special Assessment Bonds**

Special assessment bonds are issued by the City on behalf of improvement districts created by property owners for a specific purpose, such as to finance local street, water or sewer improvements, or to acquire an existing water or sewer operation. Property owners in the designated districts agree to be assessed for the principal and interest costs of repaying the bonds. As trustee for improvement districts, the City is responsible for collecting the assessments levied against the owners of property within the improvement districts and for disbursing these amounts to retire the bonds issued to finance the improvements. The receivables, revenues, and debt service expenses related to these bonds are recorded in the Special Assessments Debt Service Fund. At June 30, 2000, special assessments receivable, together with amounts paid in advance and interest to be received over the life of the assessment period, were adequate for the scheduled maturities of the bonds payable and the related interest.

These bonds are secured by a lien on the property and improvements of all parcels within each district. In the event of default by the property owner, the City may enforce auction sale to satisfy the debt service requirements of the improvement bonds. The City is contingently liable on special assessment bonds to the extent that proceeds from auction sales are insufficient to retire outstanding bonds.

The City Council's adopted policy is that special assessment improvement debt is permitted only when the ratio of the full cash value of the property (prior to improvements being installed) when compared to debt is a minimum of 3 to 1 prior to issuance of debt, and 5 to 1 or higher after construction of improvements. In addition, cumulative improvement district debt is not permitted to exceed 5 percent of the City's secondary assessed valuation.

At June 30, 2000, there were 13 separate series of special assessment improvement bonds outstanding, each series issued as serial bonds to be repaid over 10 years.

Bonds
Outstanding
(in thousands of
dollars)

#### **Special Assessment Bonds**

Special Assessment Bonds issued August 15, 1989, through September 1, 1998, maturing January 1, 1999, through January 1, 2013; due in annual installments of \$15,000 to \$1,575,000; interest at 4.625 percent to 7.05 percent. Total original issue amount, \$50,355,000.

\$ 11,034

### **Community Facilities Districts General Obligation Bonds**

Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds are issued by community facilities districts (CFDs), which are special purpose districts created specifically to acquire and improve public infrastructure in specified land areas. At June 30, 2000, the Scottsdale Mountain CFD, McDowell Mountain Ranch CFD, DC Ranch CFD, and Via Linda Road CFD had, respectively, \$1,550,000, \$1,140,000, \$12,165,000, and \$275,000 of authorized but unissued general obligation bonds. CFD bonds are repaid by ad valorem taxes levied directly by the districts and collected by the county. Property owners in the districts are assessed for District taxes and thus for all costs associated with the Districts. The City has no liability for community facilities district bonds.

CFDs are created only by petition to the City Council by property owners within the district areas. As board of directors for the CFDs, the City Council has adopted a formal policy that CFD debt will be permitted only when the ratio of the full cash value of the unimproved district property to the proposed district debt, is a minimum of 3 to 1, and 5 to 1 or higher after construction of improvements. These ratios are verified by an appraisal paid for by the CFD and administered by the City. In addition, cumulative debt of all CFDs cannot exceed 5 percent of the City's secondary assessed valuation.

| Community Facilities Districts General Obligation Bonds   | Out<br>(in the | standing<br>ousands of<br>ollars) |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1993A Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$90,000 to \$255,000 beginning July 1, 1999 through July 1, 2017; interest at 5.25 percent to 6.20 percent. Original issue amount, \$3,000,000.   | \$             | 2,815                             |
| 1993B Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$10,000 to \$45,000 beginning July 1, 1999 through July 1, 2017; interest at 7.5 percent to 9.5 percent. Original issue amount, \$525,000.        |                | 500                               |
| 1995 Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$45,000 to \$175,000 beginning July 1, 2000 through July 1, 2019; interest at 7.0 percent to 7.625 percent. Original issue amount \$1,925,000.     |                | 1,880                             |
| 1998 DC Ranch Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$155,000 to \$385,000 beginning July 15, 2005 through July 15, 2023; interest at 4.75% to 5.5%. Original issue amount \$4,750,000.                            |                | 4,750                             |
| 1999 Via Linda Road Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds due in annual installments of \$95,000 to \$255,000 beginning July 15, 2004 through July 15, 2023; interest at 5.0% to 5.75%. Original issue amount \$3,225,000.                       |                | 3,225                             |
| 1999 McDowell Mountain Ranch Community Facilities District General Obligation Refunding Bonds due in annual installments of \$320,000 to \$1,455,000 beginning July 15, 1999 through July 15, 2022; interest at 4.0% to 6.0%. Original issue amount \$20,245,000. |                | 19,480                            |
| 1999 DC Ranch Community Facilities District General Obligation Bonds (issued November 1, 1999) due in annual installments of \$85,000 to \$260,000 beginning July 15, 2005 through July 15, 2011. Interest at 5.45% to 6.50%. Original issue amount \$3,085,000.  |                | 3,085                             |
| Total Community Facilities Districts General Obligation bonds outstanding   | \$             | 35,735                            |

# **CFD Advance Refundings**

There were no refundings during fiscal year 1999/00. In the prior year, McDowell Mountain Ranch CFD refinanced other bond issues through the issuance of a refunding bond. The proceeds from the refunding bond have been deposited in irrevocable trusts at commercial banks and invested in U.S. Government securities which, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for future redemption or payment of principal and interest of the issues refunded.

The assets, liabilities, and financial transactions of all of these trust accounts and the liability for refunded (defeased) bonds are not reflected in the financial statements of the City.

The table reflects refunded debt outstanding at June 30, 2000, and net of any amounts to be paid or retired by the trustee on July 1, 2000 (in thousands of dollars).

| Refunded in Prior Year<br>(in thousands of dollars) |              |
|---|--------------|
| General Obligation Series Series 1994               | \$<br>9,105  |
| General Obligation Series Series 1994 A             | 2,845        |
| General Obligation Series 1997                      | 6,910        |
|   | \$<br>18,860 |

**Bonds** 

Contracts

# **NOTE 7 - Long-Term Debt (continued)**

#### **Statutory Debt Limitation**

Under the provisions of the Arizona Constitution, outstanding general obligation bonded debt issued for water, sewer, light, parks, and open space purposes may not exceed 20 percent of a city's net secondary assessed valuation. Outstanding general obligation bonded debt for all other purposes may not exceed 6 percent of a city's net secondary assessed valuation. Accretion on capital appreciation bonds, which is included for GAAP purposes as outstanding debt, is excluded for this calculation. General obligation bonds of community facilities districts also are not subject to or included in this calculation. The following summarizes the City of Scottsdale's legal general obligation bonded debt borrowing capacity at June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars):

# **Contracts Payable**

| General Obligation F<br>to Provide Water, Se                |    |                         | General Obligation Bonds Issued for<br>All Other Purposes |         |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|-------------------------|---|---------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 20% Constitutional Limit \$ 496,877 6% Constitutional Limit |    | 6% Constitutional Limit | \$  | 149,063 |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less General Obligation<br>20% Bonds Outstanding            |    | (167,663)               | Less General Obligation<br>6% Bonds Outstanding           |         | (85,457) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Available 20% Limitation<br>Borrowing Capacity              | \$ | 329,214                 | Available 6% Limitation<br>Borrowing Capacity             | \$      | 63,606   |  |  |  |  |  |

The City of Scottsdale has entered into various purchase contracts related to economic development, acquisition of water system facilities, acquisition of recreational facilities and patents. The contract for the acquisition of water system facilities is payable only from the operating revenue of the water and sewer utility system.

The following is a summary of debt service requirements to maturity for all long-term contracts payable.

| Payable out of the General Fund   | Payable (in thousands of dollars) |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Contract payable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the construction of flood control and recreation facilities; due in annual installments through 2032; interest at 5.1 percent.   | \$ 3,472                          |
| Contract payable for the construction of public infrastructure relating to completion of The Dial Corporation new corporate headquarters; due in annual installments beginning September 1998 through September 2007; non-interest bearing. | 365                               |
| Contract payable for the maintenance of a federal patent; due in three year installments beginning January 1, 2001 through January 1, 2009; non-interest bearing.   | 6                                 |
| Contract payable for the oversight and management of the Tournament Players Club Recreational Land Use Agreement; due in annual installments beginning March 1999 through June 2035; non-interest bearing.                                  | 1,925                             |
| Contract payable for the oversight and management of the Westworld Cost-share and Land Use Agreement; due in annual installments beginning December 2000 through December 2032; non-interest bearing.                                       | 1,815                             |
| Contract payable for the construction of public infrastructure relating to completion of the Anchor National Life / Portales mixed use development; due in annual installments beginning 2003.  | 2,240                             |
| Contract payable for the construction of the new Dave Wilson Honda dealership; due in quarterly payments beginning March 2000 through March 2001; non interest bearing.   | 99                                |

# NOTE 7 - Long-Term Debt (continued) Contract Payable (continued)

| Payable out of the General Fund (continued)   | P<br>(in th | ontracts<br>ayable<br>ousands of<br>ollars) |
|---|-------------|---|
| Contract payable for the construction of the new Sun Pontiac dealership; due in quarterly payments beginning February 2000 through February 2001; non interest bearing.   | \$          | 28  |
| Contract payable for the construction of the new Dave Wilson Toyota dealership; due in quarterly payments beginning March 2000 through March 2001; non interest bearing.  |             | 77  |
| Contract payable for the construction of public infrastructure relating to completion of the Promenade shopping center; due in annual installments beginning March 2000 through March 2007; non interest bearing.                   |             | 5,385                                       |
| Total Long-Term Contracts Payable from General Fund   | \$          | 15,412                                      |
| Payable out of Special Assessments Debt Service Fund Contract payables for the undergrounding of 69kv power lines; due in annual installments beginning January 1999 through; interest at 10.0 percent.                             | \$          | 430   |
| Payable out of Special Revenue Fund   |             |   |
| Contract payable for the purchase of a portion of 2,685 acres of land for the McDowell Sonoran Preserve; due in fifteen annual installments beginning July 1, 1999 through July 1, 2013; interest from 3.75 percent to 6.0 percent. | \$          | 9,040                                       |
| Payable out of the Water and Sewer Utility Fund   |             |   |
| Contract for the purchase of Carefree Ranch Water Company water system assets; due in adjustable annual installments through March 1, 2002; non-interest bearing.   |             | 704   |
| Subtotal of Long-Term Contracts Payable Less Current Portion  | \$          | 25,586<br>(338)                             |
| Total Long-Term Contracts Payable, All Funds  | \$          | 25,248                                      |

Amounts include contracts paid out of the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund and the Water and Sewer Utility Fund (in thousands of dollars).

# **Changes in General Long-Term Debt**

# Total Requirements to Maturity All Contracts Payable

| Fiscal Year Ending                |      | Total    |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 2001                              | \$   | 9,103    |
| 2002                              |      | 5,700    |
| 2003                              |      | 5,112    |
| 2004                              |      | 4,791    |
| 2005                              |      | 4,103    |
| 2006                              |      | 3,325    |
| 2007-2035                         |      | 16,037   |
| Total all years                   | \$   | 48,171   |
| Less amount representing interest |      | (22,585) |
| Net Amount Outstanding            | _ \$ | 25,586   |

The following changes occurred in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group for the year ended June 30, 2000. General long-term debt excludes all bonds and contracts recorded in and paid out of the Enterprise Fund (in thousands of dollars).

# **Changes in Enterprise Funds Long-Term Debt**

|  | General<br>bligation<br>Bonds | Reve | JRF<br>enue<br>nds | Prope | nicipal<br>erty Corp<br>onds | Scottsdale<br>Preserve<br>Authority<br>Bonds | 1  | Special<br>Assessment<br>Bonds | Contracts<br>Payable | Сар | ital Lease | Compen-<br>sated<br>bsences | Total         |
|--|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|----|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Balance<br>July 1, 1999                                    | \$<br>220,615                 | \$   | 19,900             | \$    | 76,155                       | \$<br>95,860                                 | \$ | 15,466                         | \$<br>19,741         | \$  | 28,750     | \$<br>7,073                 | \$<br>483,560 |
| New Debt Issued  | 62,685                        |      | -                  |       | -                            | -  |    | -                              | 8,147                |     | -          | -                           | 70,832        |
| Debt Retired<br>During Year                                | -                             |      | -                  |       | (1,655)                      | -  |    | (4,432)                        | (2,373)              |     | -          | -                           | (8,460)       |
| Current Year<br>Accretion on Capital<br>Appreciation Bonds | 1,044                         |      | -                  |       | (97)                         | -  |    | -                              | (633)                |     | -          | -                           | 314           |
| Change in<br>Compensated<br>Absences Liability             | -                             |      | -                  |       |                              | -  |    | -                              | -                    |     | -          | 807                         | 807           |
| Debt to be Retired<br>July 1, 2000                         | <br>(11,000)                  |      | (2,070)            | )     | (9,032)                      | (1,890)                                      |    | -                              | -                    |     | -          | -                           | (23,992)      |
| Balance<br>June 30, 2000                                   | \$<br>273,344                 | \$   | 17,830             | \$    | 65,371                       | \$<br>93,970                                 | \$ | 11,034                         | \$<br>24,882         | \$  | 28,750     | \$<br>7,880                 | \$<br>523,061 |

The following table summarizes all changes in bonds and contracts recorded in and paid out of the Enterprise Funds during the year ended June 30, 2000.

# **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

| (in thousands of dollars)       |                                  |         |                                   | Solid Waste<br>Fund             |    |  |    |                                      |  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|--|----|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                 | General<br>Obligation S<br>Bonds |         | Water and<br>wer Revenue<br>Bonds | Water and<br>Sewer<br>Contracts |    | Total Water and<br>Sewer Utility<br>Fund |    | Municipal Property Corporation Bonds |  |
| Balance at July 1, 1999         | \$                               | 28,113  | \$<br>81,587                      | \$<br>656                       | \$ | 110,356                                  | \$ | 4,035                                |  |
| New Debt Issued                 |                                  | -       | -                                 | -                               |    | -  |    | -                                    |  |
| Amortization of Deferred Loss   |                                  |         |                                   |                                 |    |  |    |                                      |  |
| and Issuance Costs              |                                  | -       | 73                                | -                               |    | 73                                       |    | -                                    |  |
| Debt Retired                    |                                  | -       | -                                 | (290)                           |    | (290)                                    |    | -                                    |  |
| Current Year Accretion on       |                                  |         |                                   |                                 |    |  |    |                                      |  |
| Capital Appreciation Bonds      |                                  | 704     | -                                 | -                               |    | 704                                      |    | 96                                   |  |
| Debt to be Retired July 1, 2000 |                                  | (3,210) | (3,180)                           | -                               |    | (6,390)                                  |    | (828)                                |  |
| Balance at June 30, 2000        | \$                               | 25,607  | \$<br>78,480                      | \$<br>366                       | \$ | 104,453                                  | \$ | 3,303                                |  |

Table summarizes debt service requirements to maturity for all bonds payable as of June 30, 2000. Amounts include both general long-term debt and debt paid out of the Enterprise Fund.

# **Advance Refundings**

(in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending             | 0  | General<br>bligation<br>Bonds | HURF<br>Revenue<br>Bonds | F  | Vater and<br>Sewer<br>Revenue<br>Bonds | I  | Iunicipal<br>Property<br>orp Bonds | Scottsdale<br>Preserve<br>Authority<br>Bonds | As | Special<br>ssessment<br>Bonds | Community<br>Facilities<br>istrict Bonds | Total            |
|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----|--|----|------------------------------------|--|----|-------------------------------|--|------------------|
| 2001                              | \$ | 28,919                        | \$<br>3,104              | \$ | 6,535                                  | \$ | 13,356                             | \$<br>6,925                                  | \$ | 3,647                         | \$<br>2,571                              | \$<br>65,057     |
| 2002                              |    | 28,758                        | 3,103                    |    | 6,532                                  |    | 10,615                             | 6,916  |    | 2,564                         | 2,567                                    | 61,055           |
| 2003                              |    | 28,782                        | 3,109                    |    | 6,507                                  |    | 10,643                             | 6,904  |    | 2,252                         | 2,561                                    | 60,758           |
| 2004                              |    | 28,757                        | 3,106                    |    | 6,510                                  |    | 10,652                             | 6,890  |    | 1,869                         | 2,668                                    | 60,452           |
| 2005                              |    | 28,738                        | 3,119                    |    | 6,522                                  |    | 9,159                              | 6,882  |    | 1,787                         | 2,907                                    | 59,114           |
| 2006-Maturity                     |    | 254,957                       | 6,295                    |    | 96,263                                 |    | 38,550                             | 128,938                                      |    | 372                           | 49,093                                   | 574,468          |
|                                   | \$ | 398,911                       | \$<br>21,836             | \$ | 128,869                                | \$ | 92,975                             | \$<br>163,455                                | \$ | 12,491                        | \$<br>62,367                             | \$<br>880,904    |
| Less amount representing interest |    | (135,695)                     | (4,006)                  |    | (50,389)                               |    | (24,300)                           | (69,485)                                     |    | (1,457)                       | (26,632)                                 | (311,964)        |
| Net Amount                        |    | (100,0)                       | (.,,,,,                  |    | (00,00)                                |    | (= .,0 0 0)                        | (07,100)                                     |    | (=,,)                         | (==,==)                                  | (0 = = 3,7 0 1,7 |
| Outstanding                       | \$ | 263,216                       | \$<br>17,830             | \$ | 78,480                                 | \$ | 68,675                             | \$<br>93,970                                 | \$ | 11,034                        | \$<br>35,735                             | \$<br>568,940    |

There were no refundings during fiscal year 1999/00. In prior years, the City refinanced other bond issues through the issuance of refunding bonds. The proceeds from the refunding bonds have been deposited in irrevocable trusts at commercial banks and invested in U.S. Government securities which, together with interest earned thereon, will provide amounts sufficient for future redemption or payment of principal and interest of the issues refunded.

The assets, liabilities, and financial transactions of all of these trust accounts and the liability for refunded (defeased) bonds are not reflected in the financial statements of the City.

The table reflects refunded debt outstanding at June 30, 2000, and net of any amounts to be paid or retired by the trustee on July 1, 2000 (in thousands of dollars).

Long-term Debt for Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District and Scottswater Company, Inc. is discussed in

| Refunded in Prior Years<br>(In Thousands of Dollars) |              |
|--|--------------|
| 1989 General Obligation Series B (1991) Bonds        | \$<br>10,720 |
| 1989 General Obligation Series C (1992) Bonds        | 5,505        |
| 1989 General Obligation Series E (1994) Bonds        | 4,325        |
| General Obligation Series 1994 Bonds                 | 9,525        |
| 1989 Water Revenue Series C Bonds                    | 3,005        |
|  | \$<br>33,080 |

Note 19 and Note 20, respectively.

#### **NOTE 8 - Retirement and Pension Plans**

All full-time employees of the City, the Mayor, and City Council are covered by one of three pension plans. All full-time City employees, except public safety personnel, participate in the Arizona State Retirement System, a multiple-employer cost sharing pension plan. All public safety personnel participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System, which is an agent multiple-employer pension plan. The Mayor and Council participate in the Elected Officials' Retirement Plan, a multiple-employer cost sharing pension plan. All three pension plans are administered by the State of Arizona.

#### Arizona State Retirement System

# **Plan Description**

All full-time City employees (except public safety personnel) participate in the Arizona State Retirement System (System), a multiple-employer cost sharing defined benefit pension plan. The System was established by the State of Arizona to provide pension benefits for employees of the state and employees of participating political subdivisions and school districts. The System is administered in accordance with Title 38, Chapter 5, of the Arizona Revised Statutes. The system provides for retirement, disability, health insurance premium benefits, and death and survivor benefits. The Arizona State Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to Arizona State Retirement System, P.O. Box 33910, Phoenix, AZ 85067-3910, or by calling 1-800-621-3778.

# **Funding Policy**

The Arizona Revised Statutes (A.R.S.) provide statutory authority for determining the employees' and employers' contribution amounts as a percentage of covered payroll. Employers are required to contribute at the same rate as employees. Although the statutes prescribe the basis of making the actuarial calculation, the Arizona legislature is able to legislate a contribution rate other than the actuarially determined rate. The actuarially determined contribution rate for the years ended June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998 were 2.66 percent (2.17% retirement and .49% long-term disability) 3.34 percent, and 3.54 percent, respectively, for both employers and employees. The City's contributions to the System for the years ending June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998 were \$1,745,319, \$1,980,5527, and \$1,929,437, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

# **Public Safety Personnel Retirement System**

### **Plan Description**

All of the City's public safety personnel (police officers) participate in the Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (PSPRS), an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. PSPRS was established by Title 38, Chapter 5, Article 4 of the Arizona Revised Statutes to provide pension benefits for public safety employees of certain state and local governments. The PSPRS is jointly administered by the fund manager and 171 local boards. PSPRS provides retirement benefits, as well as death and disability benefits. The Public Safety Personnel Retirement System of the State of Arizona issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to Public Safety Personnel Retirement System, 1020 East Missouri Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85014 or by calling (602) 255-5575.

#### **Funding Policy**

The System is funded through a member contribution of 7.65 percent of gross payroll, an employer contribution set by an actuarial valuation expressed as a percent of gross payroll, and a distribution of the net earnings of the Fund. The City's current contribution rate is 5.50 percent of annual covered payroll, consisting of 11.04 percent for normal cost and (5.54%) for amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability. Contribution rates for 1999 and 1998 were 10.65 percent and 6.94 percent, respectively.

# **NOTE 8 - Retirement and Pension Plans (continued)**

#### **Annual Pension Cost**

For 2000, the City's annual pension cost of \$1,194,717 for PSPRS was equal to the City's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 1999 actuarial valuation using the individual entry-age actuarial cost method.

The actuarial assumptions include (a) a rate of return on the investment of present and future assets of 9.0 percent per year compounded annually, (b) projected salary increases of 6.5 percent per year compounded annually, attributable to inflation and other across-the-board factors, and (c) additional projected salary increases ranging from 0.0 percent to 3.0 percent per year, attributable to seniority/merit. Included in (b) is an inflation component of 5.5 percent. The actuarial value of PSPRS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the market value of assets over a 4-year period. PSPRS's unfunded accrued liability is being amortized as a level percent of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 1999 was 20 years.

# Three-Year Trend Information for PSPRS (in thousands of dollars)

|             | Percentage of |        |             |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year | Annual P      | ension | APC         | Net Pension |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ending      | Cost (A       | APC)   | Contributed | Obligation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998        | \$            | 1,169  | 100%        | -           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999        |               | 1,123  | 100%        | -           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000        |               | 1,195  | 100%        | -           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Schedule of Funding Progress for Public Safety Personnel Retirement System (in thousands of dollars)

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>June 30 | v  | (1)<br>ctuarial<br>alue of<br>Assets | (2) y Age Actuarial crued Liability (AAL) | (3) Percent Funded (1)/(2) | _  | (4)<br>afunded<br>AAL<br>2) - (1) | C  | (5)<br>Annual<br>overed<br>Payroll | (6) Unfunded AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (4)/(5) |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---|
| 1996                              | \$ | 45,490                               | \$<br>42,244                              | 107.7%                     | \$ | (3,246)                           | \$ | 12,617                             | -   |
| 1997                              |    | 54,611                               | 46,315                                    | 117.9%                     |    | (8,296)                           |    | 13,443                             | -   |
| 1998                              |    | 61,095                               | 51,615                                    | 118.4%                     |    | (9,480)                           |    | 15,284                             | -   |
| 1999                              |    | 72.177                               | 57.828                                    | 124.8%                     |    | (14 349)                          |    | 16 187                             | _   |

#### **NOTE 8 - Retirement and Pension Plans (continued)**

#### **Elected Officials' Retirement Plan**

### **Plan Description**

The City's Mayor and Council participate in the Elected Officials' Retirement Plan (EORP), a multiple-employer cost sharing defined benefit pension plan. The EORP was established and is administered by the State of Arizona to provide pension benefits for state and county elected officials, judges, and certain City-elected officials. The fund manager of the PSPRS is also the administrator for the EORP. EORP provides retirement benefits, as well as death and disability benefits. The Elected Officials' Retirement Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for EORP. That report may be obtained by writing to Elected Officials' Retirement Plan, 1020 East Missouri Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85014 or by calling (602) 255-5575.

#### **Funding Policy**

Covered employees are required by state statute to contribute an amount equal to 7 percent of gross salary. Incorporated city or town employers are required to contribute an amount sufficient to meet both the normal cost of a level-cost method attributable to the EORP, plus the amount required to amortize the unfunded accrued liability for the employer. Such amount is to be determined each year by actuarial valuation and paid as a level percent of compensation. The contribution requirements for plan members are established and may be amended by the Fund Manager, a five-member board. The City's rates for fiscal years ended June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998 were 10.22 percent, 8.90 percent, and 12.64 percent, respectively. The City's contributions to EORP for the years ending June 30, 2000, 1999, and 1998, were \$11,370, \$9,826, and \$13,955, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

# **NOTE 9 - Other Post-Employment Benefits**

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8 the City provides an option of post-retirement health care benefits, in accordance with Chapter 14 of the City Code. At retirement, employees with medical leave accumulated prior to September 6, 1976 are eligible for payment of medical leave at one hundred percent cash value at current rate of pay. Employees hired before July 1, 1982 can elect to receive cash equal to fifty percent of the first five hundred twenty hours of unused medical leave plus twenty-five percent of all hours in excess of five hundred twenty. The conversion rate is the employee's average hourly base pay rate for the five years immediately preceding retirement. Any retiring employee with 300 or more hours of accumulated medical leave, who chooses to remain on the city medical plan, may elect to apply the value of the sick leave to the employee's portion of the health care premiums, up until age 65. The value of the accumulated medical leave shall be calculated at the employee's hourly rate of pay at the time of retirement.

The number of participants during fiscal year 1999/00, was seven. The projected liability, as of June 30, 2000, for medical conversion was \$3,065,452. Of this liability, \$2,353,085 is reflected in the General Long-Term Debt Account Group, \$712,367 is recorded in various other funds. The projected liability is based on a January 1, 1998 actuarial valuation, as adjusted, based on the actuarial projection that for every additional 100 participants, future normal costs increase by an additional 3 percent per annum and projected liability of 4 percent of payroll. Significant actuarial assumptions of the January 1, 1998 actuarial valuation include a) mortality rates based on the 1983 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back 1 year for males and no set back for females, b) interest compounded 4.0 percent annually, c) salaries increase at a rate of 3.0 percent per annum, d) projected unit credit cost method based on participant data as of January 1, 1999.

# **NOTE 10 - Segments of Enterprise Activities**

Water and sewer, airport, and solid waste are four major services provided by the City which are financed by user charges and are of such significance as to warrant disclosure as segments of enterprise activities. Segment information as of and for the year ended June 30, 2000, was as follows (in thousands of dollars):

|                                 | Wat | er and Sewer<br>Utility | Airport     | Soli | d Waste | Total        |
|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|------|---------|--------------|
| Operating Revenue               | \$  | 83,305                  | \$<br>1,264 | \$   | 14,955  | \$<br>99,524 |
| Depreciation and Amortization   |     | 19,181                  | 696         |      | 199     | 20,076       |
| Operating Transfers In          |     | -                       | 173         |      | -       | 173          |
| Operating Transfers (Out)       |     | (184)                   | -           |      | (154)   | (338)        |
| Operating Income (Loss)         |     | 17,171                  | (1,224)     |      | 1,454   | 17,401       |
| Net Income (Loss)               |     | 20,437                  | (781)       |      | 1,129   | 20,785       |
| Contributions                   |     |                         |             |      |         |              |
| Developers                      |     | 91,728                  | -           |      | (97)    | 91,631       |
| Development Fees                |     | 24,581                  | -           |      | -       | 24,581       |
| Other Government Units          |     | 121                     | 1,410       |      | -       | 1,531        |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment  |     |                         |             |      |         |              |
| Additions                       |     | 48,384                  | 770         |      | (169)   | 48,985       |
| Net Working Capital             |     | 112,871                 | 928         |      | 1,389   | 115,188      |
| Total Assets                    |     | 803,348                 | 18,173      |      | 8,036   | 829,557      |
| Long-Term Debt (Net of Current  |     |                         |             |      |         |              |
| Portion) and Other Liabilities: |     |                         |             |      |         |              |
| Payable From Operating          |     |                         |             |      |         |              |
| Revenue                         |     | 100,156                 | -           |      | 3,303   | 103,459      |
| Payable From Other Sources      |     | 7,615                   | 1           |      | -       | 7,616        |
| Total Equity                    |     | 682,156                 | 18,077      |      | 3,169   | 703,402      |

# **NOTE 11 - Contributed Capital**

During the year ended June 30, 2000, Enterprise Funds' contributed capital increased by the following amounts (in thousands of dollars):

| _                    | Wat | er and Sewer |    |         |         |      |               |
|----------------------|-----|--------------|----|---------|---------|------|---------------|
| Source               |     | Utility      |    | Airport | Solid W | aste | Total         |
| Development Fees     | \$  | 24,581       | \$ | -       | \$      | -    | \$<br>24,581  |
| Developers           |     | 91,849       |    | -       |         | -    | 91,849        |
| Federal Government - |     |              |    |         |         |      |               |
| Capital Construction |     | -            |    | 1,410   |         | (96) | 1,314         |
| Less Depreciation    |     | (11,300)     |    | (696)   |         | -    | (11,996)      |
| Total Change         |     | 105,130      |    | 714     |         | (96) | 105,748       |
| Contributed Capital  |     |              |    |         |         |      |               |
| July 1, 1999         |     | 321,140      |    | 17,104  |         | 449  | 338,693       |
| Contributed Capital  | •   |              |    |         |         | •    | _             |
| June 30, 2000        | \$  | 426,270      | \$ | 17,818  | \$      | 353  | \$<br>444,441 |

The Internal Service Fund's contributed capital increased by \$605,873 as a result of fleet management assets contributed from other City funds.

# **NOTE 12- Risk Management**

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to public, property, and aviation premises liability, and workers compensation. Public liability includes public officials' errors and omissions, automobile and general liability. The City is self-insured for the first \$1,000,000 of public liability, the first \$75,000 of property coverage and the first \$250,000 of workers compensation. Coverage in excess of these respective amounts is provided through the purchase of commercial insurance. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2000 there was no significant reduction in excess insurance coverage. Additionally, settlements for each of the past three fiscal years have not exceeded the City's excess insurance coverage amounts.

The City reports its self-insurance activity in its Self-Insurance Internal Service Fund. Claims liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The claims liabilities amount recorded in the accompanying financial statements is based on reported pending claims, estimates of claims incurred but not yet reported, actuarial reports and historical analysis. All claims liabilities are reported at their present value, which has been calculated using a 5.5 percent discount rate:

|   | <u> </u> | Year Ended Ju              | ine 30                    |
|---|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|   |          | 2000                       | 1999                      |
| Claims payable, July 1<br>Current year claims incurred<br>Current year claim payments | \$       | 8,143 \$<br>484<br>(2,967) | 7,848<br>2,167<br>(1,872) |
| Claims payable June 30  | \$       | 5,660 \$                   | 8,143                     |

# NOTE 13 - Interfund Transfers and Interfund Assets/Liabilities

Net operating transfers by fund (in thousands of dollars):

| Operating Transfers Out From:                |         | Operating Transfers In To:                   |          |
|--|---------|--|----------|
| General                                      | \$ 18,1 | 81 Special Revenue<br>(HURF Maintenance)     | \$ 194   |
|  |         | Special Revenue<br>(Grants)                  | !        |
|  |         | Internal Service<br>(Fleet Management)       | 92'      |
|  |         | Capital Projects<br>(All Other Construction) | 17,02    |
|  |         | Trust and Agency                             | 3        |
| Special Revenue<br>(HURF)                    | 1       | Special Revenue<br>80 (Grants)               | 6.       |
|  |         | Internal Service<br>(Fleet Management)       | 11       |
| (Grants)                                     |         | Capital Projects (All Other Construction)    | 6        |
| (Preserve Tax)                               | 12,4    | 88 Debt Service<br>(Preserve Tax)            | 6,93     |
|  |         | Capital Projects<br>(Preserve Privilege Tax) | 5,55     |
| (Transportation Tax)                         | 10,8    | Capital Projects (Transportation)            | 10,23    |
|  |         | Special Revenue<br>(HURF Maintenance)        | 56       |
|  |         | Enterprise<br>(Airport)                      | 4        |
| Capital Projects<br>(All Other Construction) | 1       | Enterprise<br>32 (Airport)                   | 13       |
| (Special Assessments)                        |         | 27 (All Other Construction)                  | 2        |
| (MPC)  |         | Debt Service<br>6 (MPC)                      |          |
| (McDowell Mountain Ranch CFD)                |         | Debt Service<br>15 (McDowell Mountain CFD)   | 1        |
| Trust and Agency                             | 2,3     | Capital Projects (All Other Construction)    | 1,99     |
|  |         | Debt Service<br>(MPC)                        | 35       |
| Enterprise (Water & Sewer)                   | 1       | 84 General Fund                              | 5        |
|  |         | Internal Service<br>(Fleet Management)       | 13       |
| (Solid Waste)                                | 1       | 54 General Fund                              |          |
|  |         | Internal Service<br>( Fleet Management)      | 14       |
| Internal Service<br>(Fleet Management)       | 1,3     | 77 General Fund                              | 1,00     |
|  |         | Capital Projects<br>(All Other Construction) | 37       |
| (Self Insurance)                             | 1,2     | 00 General Fund                              | 1,20     |
| Total  | \$ 47,1 | 84 Total                                     | \$ 47,18 |

#### NOTE 13 - Interfund Transfers and Interfund Assets/Liabilities (continued)

Individual funds having amounts due from or due to other funds at June 30, 2000:

| Receivable Fund<br>(in thousands of dollars) | A  | mount | Payable Fund<br>(in thousands of dollars) | Amount |     |  |
|--|----|-------|---|--------|-----|--|
| General                                      | \$ | 588   | Special Revenue                           |        |     |  |
|  |    |       | Community Development                     | \$     | 39  |  |
|  |    |       | Home                                      |        | 36  |  |
|  |    |       | Grants                                    |        | 101 |  |
|  |    |       | Section 8                                 |        | 412 |  |
| Total  | \$ | 588   | Total                                     | \$     | 588 |  |

Individual funds having advances to and from other funds at June 30, 2000:

| Advances To:<br>(in thousands of dollars) | Amount      | Advances From:<br>(in thousands of dollars) | Amount      |
|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| General                                   | \$<br>1,000 | Capital Project<br>Preserve Privilege Tax   | \$<br>1,000 |
| Total                                     | \$<br>1,000 | Total                                       | \$<br>1,000 |

# NOTE 14 - Deficits in Fund Balance/Fund Equity/Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriation

The Highway User Fuel Tax Fund had a deficit balance of (\$403,000) caused by the deferral of certain grant revenues received for transit improvements. These revenues will be recognized when expenditures actually occur for the intended improvements.

The Community Development Fund had a deficit balance of (\$52,000) caused by grant reimbursements due which were not expected to be received within 30 days of fiscal year end. These reimbursements due will be recognized as revenue when actually received.

The Home Fund had a deficit balance of (\$36,000) caused by grant reimbursements due which were not expected to be received within 30 days of fiscal year end. These reimbursements due will be recognized as revenue when actually received.

The Grants Fund had a deficit fund balance of (\$293,000) caused by certain grant reimbursements due which were not expected to be received within 30 days of fiscal year end. These reimbursements due will be recognized as revenue when actually received.

The Section 8 Fund had a deficit fund balance of (\$427,000) caused by rental assistance expenditures exceeding the approved budget from the US Dept. of HUD for the fiscal year. These expenditures are eligible for reimbursement from HUD in the upcoming fiscal year, and will be recognized when received. Excluding timing differences, the Fund has generated an operational surplus since fiscal year ending June 1998. Program administrators expect this trend to continue.

The General Obligation Debt Service fund exceeded it's Debt Service expenditure appropriation by \$1,751,000. This over expenditure was funded by available fund balance.

#### **NOTE 15 - Contingent Liabilities**

The City is a party to several lawsuits incidental to its normal operations. Management, with concurrence of the City Attorney, and outside legal counsel, is of the opinion that settlement of these lawsuits will not have a material effect on the financial position of the City. Therefore, no specific provision has been reflected in the accompanying general purpose financial statements for these matters.

# **NOTE 16 - Commitments and Subsequent Events**

- **a.** In July 1991, the City amended a ten-year agreement with Rural/Metro Corporation (Rural/Metro) whereby Rural/Metro will provide fire protection and related services to the City to June 30, 2001. Payments to Rural/Metro amounted to \$13,759,317 for the year ended June 30, 2000. The annual amount due to Rural/Metro in fiscal year 2001 will approximate \$15,369,000.
- The City has a Service Agreement with the Scottsdale Cultural Council (Council) that provides that the Council will manage the arts and cultural affairs within the Scottsdale community for a ten-year period, automatically renewable for two five-year periods. In return, the City will pay service fees to the Council based on the Service Agreement between the City and the Council. Payments to Scottsdale Cultural Council amounted to \$2,270,463 for the year ended June 30, 2000. Annual amounts due in fiscal year 2001 will approximate \$2,339,000.
- C. The City has an operating and maintenance agreement, and a separate service agreement with Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership (Partnership). Under these agreements, City staff operate the Partnership's water treatment facility which processes Central Arizona Project water to regulatory quality standards and furnishes this water to the City for distribution to City customers. The City reimburses the Partnership for all operating and debt service costs associated with the water treatment plant, and must maintain a \$300,000 equipment replacement and repair reserve.
  - Total costs reimbursed by the City to the Partnership in 1999/00 were \$2,539,306. At termination of the agreement in 2008, the City will have the option to purchase the water treatment plant and other assets from the Partnership. For further discussion of the Partnership and Scottswater Company, Inc., a component unit of the City, see Note 20.
- d. The City has entered into several agreements whereby it will reimburse developers for construction costs of certain public infrastructure improvements. The funding source for the reimbursements will come from Water and Sewer development fees paid over the life of the development. Only amounts paid subsequent to January 13, 1997 are eligible for reimbursement. The City does not become liable under the agreements until the City has accepted the cost, a development fee has been paid and a water meter has been set. The City has limited its liability to the lesser of the cost accepted by the City or the development fees paid. The City's maximum contingent liability at June 30, 2000, is \$9,078,194.
- additional conduit capacity at the time of construction. It is anticipated that the cost of the additional capacity will be reimbursed to telecommunications companies by future telecommunications providers. In the event that the reimbursements are not made within a period of five to seven years after the construction, the City will become liable for the reimbursement. The City's maximum liability under these agreements is \$450,000.
- **f.** On September 12, 2000 the voters approved \$358.2 million of bonds to be sold incrementally over future years for the following projects:
  - Library & Park Improvements
  - Neighborhood Flood Control
  - Scenic Corridor Restoration, Preservation & Enhancement on Scottsdale Road
  - Public Safety Facilities
  - Transportation Improvements
  - Public Safety Helicopter Air Support

### **NOTE 17 - Joint Venture**

The City participates with the cities of Phoenix, Glendale, Mesa, and Tempe in the Multi-City Subregional Operating Group (SROG). SROG was formed pursuant to the Joint Exercise of Powers Agreement (JEPA) in order to govern the construction, operation, and maintenance of jointly used sewage treatment and transportation facilities. The facilities include the 91st Avenue Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Salt River Outfall Sewer, the Southern Avenue Interceptor, and related transportation facilities. The City of Phoenix acts as lead agency and is responsible for the planning, budgeting, construction, operation, and maintenance of the facilities. In addition, the City of Phoenix provides all management, personnel, and financing arrangements and accepts federal grants on behalf of the participants. JEPA requires each city to pay for its share of the actual cash costs of operating and maintaining the facilities based on relative sewage flows and strengths.

#### **NOTE 17 - Joint Venture (continued)**

The City records its share of SROG's cash operating expenses, and its equity in the joint venture in the City's Water and Sewer Utility Fund. For the year ended June 30, 1999 (the latest audited information available from SROG), the City's net investment in SROG was \$22,621,348. SROG's net cash operating expenses for the year ended June 30, 1999 was \$22,670,756, of which the City's share was \$1,937,767, or 8.5 percent. For the year ended June 30, 2000, the City paid SROG \$4,943,841 for capital contributions, \$187,948 for replacement reserve contributions, and \$4,104 for operating reserve contributions (which increased the City's net investment in SROG), and \$1,610,052 for operating expenses.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1999 for the Multi-City Subregional Operating Group (the latest SROG CAFR available), may be obtained from the Arizona Municipal Water Users Association, 4041 N. Central Avenue, Suite 900, Phoenix, AZ 85012.

# **NOTE 18 - Related Organization**

The Industrial Development Authority (Authority) is a non-profit corporation established by the City in 1984 to promote industry and develop trade by inducing manufacturing, industrial and commercial enterprises to locate and remain in Scottsdale. The Board of Directors of the Authority is appointed by the City Council; however, the City's accountability for the authority does not extend beyond making the appointments.

# NOTE 19 – Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District

Component Unit Disclosure – The Los Arcos Multi-Purpose Facilities District was formed by voter approval in May 1999 under Arizona Revised Statue § 48-4201 and includes the City of Scottsdale, the Town of Fountain Hills, the City of Avondale and the Town of Guadalupe. The District's purpose is to develop and construct a multi-purpose arena in the City of Scottsdale. As a special purpose district and separate political subdivision under the Arizona Constitution, the District can issue bonds independently of the municipalities. The municipalities have no liability for District debt. Each participating municipality appoints two board members. However, board voting is weighted by the municipality's population. As a result, the City of Scottsdale appoints a voting majority to the District's Board of Directors. Therefore, for financial reporting purposes, the District is a component unit of the City of Scottsdale.

The District's deposits of \$85,083 as of June 30, 2000 were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by the City's custodial bank in the City's name. The District had no investments at June 30, 2000.

At June 30, 2000 the District had no fixed assets and no long-term debt.

# NOTE 20 - Scottswater Company, Inc. Component Unit Disclosures

Scottswater Company, Inc. (the Company) is a non-profit corporation established by the City Council in 1993 to act as the general partner in the Scottsdale Water Service Company Limited Partnership (the Partnership.) The City Council appoints and approves the Company's Board of Directors and nominates Company officers. The Partnership itself manages and operates a Central Arizona Project water treatment plant that, in conjunction with other City facilities, provides water and water services to Scottsdale citizens. All expenses of operating the water treatment plant are paid by the Partnership, and reimbursed by the City via a service agreement with the Partnership. At December 31, 1999, the Partnership had a receivable from the City in the amount of \$139,754.

The Company receives 1 percent of the Partnership's annual income, and will receive 53 percent of the Partnership's net assets upon dissolution of the Partnership. Therefore, the financial information reported in the component unit column in the combined financial statements includes the consolidated financial data of the Company and the Partnership. This information, reported as a proprietary fund type, is presented in a separate column to emphasize that the Company is legally separate from the City.

The Company and Partnership have a fiscal year end of December 31; therefore, the component unit column presents financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 1999. The financial statements for the City of Scottsdale Enterprise Fund for the year ended June 30, 2000 include a \$1,323,153 reimbursement paid to the Partnership for expenses of operating the water treatment plant for the six months ended June 30, 2000. This amount is not reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Company due to the difference in year-end. The amount represents revenue to the Partnership and will be reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ending December 31, 2000.

# NOTE 20 - Scottswater Company, Inc. Component Unit Disclosures (continued)

#### **Cash and Investments**

At December 31, 1999, the book value of the Company's deposits and the bank balance was \$152,489.

Risk category one cash balances, which are covered entirely through federal depository insurance funds, equaled \$152,489 at December 31, 1999. At December 31, 1999, there were no cash balances in risk category two or three.

#### Investments

Investments consist of amounts held by the trustee for the purpose of satisfying various debt service obligations of the Partnership. Investments at December 31, 1999 are stated at fair value and are summarized below. All of the investments are money market funds.

Investments not subject to credit risk classification are not categorized.

| (in thousands of dollars)     | Fair Value |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Money Market Funds            | \$         | 3,294 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reconciliation to Exhibit A-1 |            |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deposits                      | \$         | 152   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short-Term Investments        |            | 3,294 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cash and Investments    | \$         | 3,446 |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Fixed Assets**

The Company's records its land, land improvements, and equipment at cost. Land improvements and equipment are depreciated in accordance with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Accelerated Cost Recovery System using the straight-line method with recovery periods of 18 years for land improvements, and 5 years for equipment. Generally accepted accounting principles require that the cost of an asset be depreciated over its useful life using the straight line method of depreciation. The difference between the IRS Accelerated Cost Recovery System using the straight-line method, and straight line depreciation as required by generally accepted accounting principles, is immaterial, and therefore no adjustments have been made to the Company's fixed asset accounts. The excess purchase price over fair market value of assets acquired by the Company is amortized using the straight-line method over 15 years.

# NOTE 20 - Scottswater Company, Inc. Component Unit Disclosures (continued)

Summary of the Company's fixed assets at December 31, 1999 (in thousands of dollars):

| Land and Land Improvements | \$ | 616       |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|
| Equipment                  |    | 24,849    |
|                            |    | 25,465    |
| Accumulated depressiation  |    | (2/, 572) |
| Accumulated depreciation   | -  | (24,573)  |
| Net Fixed Assets           | \$ | 892       |

#### **Long-Term Debt**

The land, improvements and equipment were principally financed from the proceeds of tax-exempt variable interest rate industrial development bonds, with an original face amount of \$25,000,000, issued by the Industrial Development Authority of the City of Scottsdale, Arizona. The nonrecourse bonds, which are insured by the Municipal Bond Insurance Association, are payable in varying installments to July 1, 2008. At December 31, 1999, the interest rate on these bonds was 4.4 percent and the weighted average interest rate during 1998 was 3.46 percent. These bonds pay interest at a variable rate and reprice monthly. Thus, the cost of the bonds is a reasonable estimate of fair value.

Summary of debt service requirements to maturity for the above bonds payable as of December 31, 1999 (in thousands of dollars):

| Debt Service Requirements to Maturity |    |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------|--|
| 2000                                  | \$ | 1,975   |  |
| 2001                                  |    | 2,019   |  |
| 2002                                  |    | 2,068   |  |
| 2003                                  |    | 2,123   |  |
| 2004                                  |    | 2,182   |  |
| 2005-2008                             |    | 9,400   |  |
|                                       |    | 19,767  |  |
| Less amount representing interest     |    | (3,857) |  |
| Net amount outstanding                | \$ | 15,910  |  |

# **Operating Lease**

During 1999, the Partnership incurred \$31,227 of expense under an operating lease for the land on which the water treatment plant is located. The Partnership leases the land from the City. The remaining term of the lease is 35 years, expiring in December 2034. However, the Partnership can terminate the operating lease in 2008, which is when the service agreement between the Partnership and the City expires. The lease amount is renegotiated on an annual basis.

Subsequent to December 1996, the Partnership entered into a sublease with the City whereby the City will sublease land from the Partnership in order to construct expansion facilities at the plant. Sublease payments will equal the lease payments of the subleased premises. The sublease terminates on the same date as the operating lease.



# The General Fund

The General Fund accounts for the revenue and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the City, such as police protection, fire protection, recreation, planning, legal services, administrative services, etc. Appropriations are made from the fund annually. The fund will continue to exist indefinitely.

Revenue for this and other funds is recorded by source, i.e., taxes, licenses, service charges, etc. Expenditures are recorded first by character, then by program, and then by object of the expenditure.

General Fund expenditures are made primarily for current day-to-day operating expenses and operating equipment. Capital expenditures for large-scale public improvements, such as buildings, parks, or streets, are accounted for primarily in the Capital Projects, Special Revenue, or Enterprise Funds.



General Fund Exhibit B-1

# **Balance Sheet**

June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

| ASSETS   | <u> </u> |               |
|--|----------|---------------|
| Cash and Investments                               | \$       | 76,420        |
| Receivables  |          |               |
| Accrued Interest                                   |          | 712           |
| Privilege Tax                                      |          | 3,713         |
| Hotel/Motel Tax                                    |          | 405           |
| Property Tax                                       |          | 1,043         |
| State Shared Sales Tax                             |          | 1,297         |
| Miscellaneous                                      |          | 1,191         |
| Due from Other Funds                               |          | 588           |
| Advance to Other Funds                             |          | 1,000         |
| Supplies Inventory                                 |          | 573           |
| Total Assets                                       | \$       | 86,942        |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE                       | _        |               |
| Liabilities  |          |               |
| Accounts Payable                                   | \$       | 1,398         |
| Accrued Payroll                                    |          | 8,842         |
| Deferred Revenue                                   |          |               |
| Property Tax                                       |          | 885           |
| Other  |          | 280           |
| Other  |          | 15            |
| Total Liabilities                                  |          | 11,420        |
| Fund Balance                                       |          |               |
| i did Balance                                      |          |               |
| Reserved for                                       |          |               |
|  |          | 918           |
| Reserved for                                       |          | 918<br>74,604 |
| Reserved for<br>Streetlight and Services Districts |          |               |

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

| Revenues   |    |                 |
|--|----|-----------------|
| Taxes - Local  | \$ | 91,306          |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental                                    | •  | 33,409          |
| Licenses   |    | 1,717           |
| Charges for Current Services                                 |    | 19,711          |
| Fines and Forfeitures  |    | 5,105           |
| Use of Money and Property Streetlight and Services Districts |    | 7,058<br>968    |
| Other  |    | 14,071          |
|  | -  |                 |
| Total Revenues   |    | 173,345         |
| Expenditures   |    |                 |
| Current Operating Departments                                |    |                 |
| General Government   |    | 15,992          |
| Police Financial Services                                    |    | 40,072<br>6,448 |
| Community Services   |    | 35,424          |
| Information Systems  |    | 6,594           |
| Planning & Development                                       |    | 19,871          |
| Fire   |    | 14,338          |
| Municipal Services   |    | 1,299           |
| Streetlight and Services Districts                           |    | 942             |
| Debt Service   |    |                 |
| Principal  |    | 1,740           |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges                                  |    | 1,846           |
| Total Expenditures   |    | 144,566         |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures                         |    | 28,779          |
| Other Sources (Uses)   |    |                 |
| Operating Transfers In                                       |    | 2,265           |
| Operating Transfers Out                                      |    | (18,181)        |
| Total Other Uses   |    | (15,916)        |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures and Other Uses          |    | 12,863          |
| Fund Balance July 1, 1999                                    |    | 62,659          |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2000                                   | \$ | 75,522          |

# Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis

|                               | Budge            | et   | Ac   | tual    | ,  | Variance |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------|------|---------|----|----------|
| Revenues                      |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Taxes - Local                 | \$ 92,2          | 284  | \$ : | 91,306  | \$ | (978)    |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental     | 32,              |      |      | 33,409  | Ψ  | 515      |
| Licenses                      |                  | 301  |      | 1,717   |    | 416      |
| Charges for Current Services  | 19, <sup>-</sup> |      |      | 19,711  |    | 596      |
| Fines and Forfeitures         |                  | 212  |      | 5,105   |    | (1,107)  |
| Use of Money and Property     |                  | 232  |      | 7,058   |    | (174)    |
| Other                         |                  | 400  |      | 1,494   |    | (4,906)  |
| Total Revenues                | 165,4            | 438  | 1    | 59,800  |    | (5,638)  |
| Expenditures                  |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Current Operating Departments |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| General Government            | 16,              | 565  |      | 15,968  |    | 597      |
| Police                        | 39,0             | 643  | ;    | 39,926  |    | (283)    |
| Financial Services            | 7,               | 576  |      | 6,439   |    | 1,137    |
| Community Services            | 37,0             | 030  | ;    | 35,290  |    | 1,740    |
| Information Systems           | 6,8              | 363  |      | 6,580   |    | 283      |
| Planning & Development        | 20,              | 764  |      | 19,851  |    | 913      |
| Fire                          | 14,              | 372  |      | 14,337  |    | 35       |
| Municipal Services            | 1,3              | 319  |      | 1,264   |    | 55       |
| Debt Service                  |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Principal                     | 7,9              | 976  |      | 1,740   |    | 6,236    |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 3,9              | 995  |      | 1,846   |    | 2,149    |
| Total Expenditures            | 156,             | 103  | 14   | 43,241  |    | 12,862   |
| Excess of Revenues            |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Over Expenditures             | 9,3              | 335  |      | 16,559  |    | 7,224    |
| Other Sources (Uses)          |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Operating Transfers In        | 12,              | 518  |      | 12,577  |    | 59       |
| Operating Transfers Out       | (21,8            | 353) | (    | 18,181) |    | 3,672    |
| Total Other Uses              | (9,5             | 335) |      | (5,604) |    | 3,731    |
| Excess of Revenues and Other  |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Sources Over Expenditures and |                  |      |      |         |    |          |
| Other Uses                    |                  | -    | •    | 10,955  |    | 10,955   |
| Fund Balance July 1, 1999     |                  | -    |      | 4,391   |    | 4,391    |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2000    | \$               | -    | \$   | 15,346  | \$ | 15,346   |

## Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis

|                                       |    | Budget  |    | Actual  | V  | ariance |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|
| Taxes - Local                         |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Property                              | \$ | 11,072  | \$ | 10,615  | \$ | (457)   |
| Transaction Privilege                 | Ψ  | 68,898  | Ψ  | 67,362  | Ψ  | (1,536) |
| Transient Occupancy                   |    | 6,082   |    | 7,207   |    | 1,125   |
| Light and Power Franchise             |    | 4,126   |    | 4,314   |    | 188     |
| Cable TV Franchise                    |    | 1,680   |    | 1,376   |    | (304)   |
| Salt River Project In-Lieu            |    | 251     |    | 231     |    | (20)    |
| Fire Insurance Premium                |    | 175     |    | 201     |    | 26      |
|                                       |    | 92,284  |    | 91,306  |    | (978)   |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental             |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| State-Shared Sales                    |    | 14,069  |    | 14,772  |    | 703     |
| State Revenue Sharing                 |    | 18,825  |    | 18,637  |    | (188)   |
|                                       |    | 32,894  |    | 33,409  |    | 515     |
| Licenses Business and Liquor Licenses |    | 1,301   |    | 1,717   |    | 416     |
| Charges for Current Services          |    |         |    |         |    |         |
| Building and Related Permits          |    | 16,000  |    | 16,641  |    | 641     |
| Recreation Fees                       |    | 1,765   |    | 1,974   |    | 209     |
| Westworld Equestrian Facility Fees    |    | 1,350   |    | 1,096   |    | (254)   |
| Fines and Forfeitures                 |    | 19,115  |    | 19,711  |    | 596     |
| Court Fines                           |    | 3,265   |    | 2,941   |    | (324)   |
| Parking                               |    | 187     |    | 127     |    | (60)    |
| Library                               |    | 306     |    | 315     |    | 9       |
| Photo Radar                           |    | 2,454   |    | 1,722   |    | (732)   |
| Use of Money and Property             |    | 6,212   |    | 5,105   |    | (1,107) |
| Interest Earnings                     |    | 4,541   |    | 4,435   |    | (106)   |
| Property Rental                       |    | 2,691   |    | 2,623   |    | (68)    |
|                                       |    | 7,232   |    | 7,058   |    | (174)   |
| Other                                 |    | 6,400   |    | 1,494   |    | (4,906) |
| Total Revenues                        | \$ | 165,438 | \$ | 159,800 | \$ | (5,638) |

## Schedule of Expenditures by Object

|                                    | Personal<br>Services | Other<br>Services | Supplies | Debt<br>Service | Capital<br>Outlay | Total      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| Current Operating Departments      |                      |                   |          |                 |                   | _          |
| General Government                 | \$ 10,683            | \$ 4,410          | \$ 645   | \$ -            | \$ 254            | \$ 15,992  |
| Police                             | 30,381               | 8,275             | 1,044    | -               | 372               | 40,072     |
| Financial Services                 | 4,678                | 808               | 751      | -               | 211               | 6,448      |
| Community Services                 | 17,822               | 14,000            | 3,221    | -               | 381               | 35,424     |
| Information Systems                | 3,917                | 1,877             | 475      | -               | 325               | 6,594      |
| Planning & Development             | 10,280               | 8,569             | 392      | -               | 630               | 19,871     |
| Fire                               | -                    | 14,305            | 33       | -               | -                 | 14,338     |
| Municipal Services                 | 1,031                | 167               | 26       | -               | 75                | 1,299      |
| Streetlight and Services Districts | -                    | 942               | -        | -               | -                 | 942        |
| Debt Service                       |                      |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Principal                          | -                    | -                 | -        | 1,740           | -                 | 1,740      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges        |                      | -                 | -        | 1,846           | -                 | 1,846      |
| Expenditures                       | \$ 78,792            | \$ 53,353         | \$ 6,587 | \$ 3,586        | \$ 2,248          | \$ 144,566 |
| Operating Transfers Out            |                      |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Highway User Fuel Tax Fund         | \$ 194               |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Fleet Management Fund              | 927                  |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Self Insurance Fund                | -                    |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Capital Projects Funds             | 17,025               |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Debt Service Funds                 | -                    |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Airport Fund                       | _                    |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Grants                             | 5                    |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| Trusts                             | 30                   |                   |          |                 |                   |            |
| 114313                             |                      | _                 |          |                 |                   |            |
|                                    | \$ 18,181            | _                 |          |                 |                   |            |

## **Special Revenue Funds**

Special Revenue Funds are established to finance particular activities and are created out of receipts of specific taxes or other earmarked revenue. Such funds are authorized by statutory or charter provisions to pay for certain activities with some form of continuing revenue.

#### **Highway User Fuel Tax Fund**

This fund receives and expends the City's allocation of the Arizona Highway User Revenue tax and other transportation related revenue. The amount available to each city is allocated on a population basis, which is determined by the latest federal census. These monies must be used for street construction, reconstruction, maintenance or transit.

#### **Community Development Fund**

This fund receives and expends the City's Community Development Block Grant revenues. The amount of the grant is awarded annually by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) upon application for funding by the City. Community Development Block Grant revenues may be used only for those projects approved in the grant budget and are subject to agency expenditure guidelines.

#### **Home Fund**

This fund receives and expends monies from the Maricopa County Home Consortium. Expenditures are made to provide affordable housing, expand the capacity of nonprofit housing providers, strengthen the ability of local governments to provide housing and leverage private-sector participation in housing.

#### **Grants Fund**

This fund receives and expends the City's grant revenues. The amount of grants received is generally based upon application to granting agencies by the City and upon availability of funding by the grantors. Grant revenues may be used only for the stated purpose in the approved grant agreement and are subject to grantor expenditure guidelines.

#### **Section 8 Fund**

This fund receives and expends the City's Section 8 Housing revenues. Assistance contracts are awarded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) upon application by the City, and cover a five year period. Budgets are approved annually by HUD. Section 8 revenues may be used only for assistance approved by HUD and are subject to agency expenditure guidelines.

#### **Preserve Privilege Tax Fund**

This fund receives a .2% transaction privilege tax revenue approved by the voters to purchase property in the McDowell Sonoran preserve. Revenues are transferred to Capital Projects Funds for land purchase or are used for debt service payments for land contracts.

#### **Transportation Privilege Tax Fund**

This fund receives a .2% transaction privilege tax approved by the voters for transportation purposes. Revenues are transferred to Capital Projects to fund transportation related improvements.

## **Special Revenue Funds**

Exhibit C-1

**Combining Balance Sheet** 

|                                  |    | ighway<br>ser Fuel<br>Tax | munity<br>lopment | Home    | G  | rants | Sed | ction 8 | <br>reserve<br>rivilege<br>Tax | Т  | ransportation<br>Privilege<br>Tax | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|----|-------|-----|---------|--------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS                           | _  |                           |                   |         |    |       |     |         |                                |    |                                   |                       |
| Cash and Investments Receivables | \$ | 1,645                     | \$<br>-           | \$<br>- | \$ | -     | \$  | -       | \$<br>2,041                    | \$ | 4,437                             | \$<br>8,123           |
| Accrued Interest                 |    | -                         | -                 | -       |    | -     |     | -       | 18                             |    | 22                                | 40                    |
| Privilege Tax                    |    | -                         | -                 | -       |    | -     |     | -       | 1,371                          |    | 1,359                             | 2,730                 |
| Fuel Tax                         |    | 1,706                     | -                 | -       |    | -     |     | -       | -                              |    | -                                 | 1,706                 |
| Grants                           |    | -                         | 47                | -       |    | 311   |     | -       | -                              |    | -                                 | <br>358               |
| Total Assets                     | \$ | 3,351                     | \$<br>47          | \$<br>- | \$ | 311   | \$  | -       | \$<br>3,430                    | \$ | 5,818                             | \$<br>12,957          |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES    | _  |                           |                   |         |    |       |     |         |                                |    |                                   |                       |
| Liabilities                      |    |                           |                   |         |    |       |     |         |                                |    |                                   |                       |
| Accounts Payable                 | \$ | 327                       | \$<br>60          | \$<br>- | \$ | 31    | \$  | 15      | \$<br>-                        | \$ | -                                 | \$<br>433             |
| Accrued Payroll                  |    | 287                       | -                 | -       |    | -     |     |         | -                              |    | -                                 | 287                   |
| Due to General Fund              |    | -                         | 39                | 36      |    | 101   |     | 412     | -                              |    | -                                 | 588                   |
| Bond Interest Payable            |    | 516                       | -                 | -       |    | -     |     | -       | -                              |    | -                                 | 516                   |
| Bonds Payable - Current Portion  |    | 2,070                     | -                 | -       |    | -     |     | -       | -                              |    | -                                 | 2,070                 |
| Deferred Revenue                 |    | 554                       | -                 | -       |    | 472   |     | -       | -                              |    | -                                 | <br>1,026             |
| Total Liabilities                |    | 3,754                     | 99                | 36      |    | 604   |     | 427     | -                              |    | -                                 | 4,920                 |
| Fund Balance                     |    |                           |                   |         |    |       |     |         |                                |    |                                   |                       |
| Unreserved                       |    | (403)                     | (52)              | (36)    |    | (293) |     | (427)   | 3,430                          |    | 5,818                             | <br>8,037             |
| Total Fund Balances (Deficit)    |    | (403)                     | (52)              | (36)    |    | (293) |     | (427)   | 3,430                          |    | 5,818                             | <br>8,037             |
| Total Liabilities and            |    | 3,351                     |                   |         |    |       | \$  |         | 3,430                          |    | 5,818                             | 12,957                |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Deficit)

|   | Highwa<br>User Fu<br>Tax | •    | De | nmunity<br>velop-<br>nent | Н  | ome  | G  | rants | Sect | tion 8 |    | reserve<br>rivilege<br>Tax | р  | Trans-<br>ortation<br>rivilege<br>Tax |    | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|---|--------------------------|------|----|---------------------------|----|------|----|-------|------|--------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues  |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| Taxes-Local   | \$                       | _    | \$ | _                         | \$ | _    | \$ | _     | \$   | _      | \$ | 15,540                     | \$ | 15,880                                | \$ | 31,420                |
| Taxes-Intergovernmental   |                          | 398  | Ψ  | _                         | Ψ  | _    | Ψ  | _     | Ψ    | _      | Ψ  | -                          | Ψ  | -                                     | Ψ  | 19,398                |
| Grants  | 10,                      | -    |    | 988                       |    | 3    |    | 1,401 |      | 3,427  |    | _                          |    | _                                     |    | 5,819                 |
| Use of Money and Property   |                          | _    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 10    |      | 12     |    | 122                        |    | 149                                   |    | 293                   |
| Other   |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | 1      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 1                     |
| Total Revenues  | 19,                      | 398  |    | 988                       |    | 3    |    | 1,411 |      | 3,440  |    | 15,662                     |    | 16,029                                |    | 56,931                |
| Expenditures  |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| Current Operating Departments                                       |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| General Government  |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 112   |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 112                   |
| Police  |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 1,320 |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 1,320                 |
| Transportation  | 7,                       | 327  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 8     |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 7,335                 |
| Community Services  | 1,                       | 590  |    | 1,040                     |    | 39   |    | 41    |      | 3,656  |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 6,366                 |
| Information Systems   |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 87    |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 87                    |
| Planning and Development  |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 32    |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 32                    |
| Municipal Services  | 8,                       | 396  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 8,396                 |
| Debt Service  |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| Principal   | 2,                       | 070  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | -      |    | 480                        |    | -                                     |    | 2,550                 |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 1,                       | 032  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | -      |    | 475                        |    | -                                     |    | 1,507                 |
| Total Expenditures  | 20,                      | 415  |    | 1,040                     |    | 39   |    | 1,600 |      | 3,656  |    | 955                        |    | -                                     |    | 27,705                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                                     |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| Over Expenditures   | (1,                      | 017) |    | (52)                      |    | (36) |    | (189) |      | (216)  |    | 14,707                     |    | 16,029                                |    | 29,226                |
| Other Sources (Uses)  |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| Operating Transfers In  |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| From General Fund   |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 5     |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 5                     |
| From HURF Fund  |                          | -    |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 62    |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 62                    |
| From Transportation Privilege Tax Fund                              |                          | 563  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 563                   |
| HURF Maintenance of Effort  |                          | 194  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | -     |      | -      |    | -                          |    | -                                     |    | 194                   |
| Operating Transfers Out   | (                        | 180) |    | -                         |    | -    |    | (60)  |      | -      |    | (12,488)                   |    | (10,834)                              |    | (23,562)              |
| Total Other Sources (Uses)  |                          | 577  |    | -                         |    | -    |    | 7     |      | -      |    | (12,488)                   |    | (10,834)                              |    | (22,738)              |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures |                          |      |    |                           |    |      |    |       |      |        |    |                            |    |                                       |    |                       |
| and Other Uses  | (                        | 440) |    | (52)                      |    | (36) |    | (182) |      | (216)  |    | 2,219                      |    | 5,195                                 |    | 6,488                 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) July 1, 1999                                |                          | 37   |    |                           |    | -    |    | (111) |      | (211)  |    | 1,211                      |    | 623                                   |    | 1,549                 |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) June 30, 2000                               | \$ (                     | 403) | \$ | (52)                      | \$ | (36) | \$ | (293) | \$   | (427)  | \$ | 3,430                      | \$ | 5,818                                 | \$ | 8,037                 |

## Special Revenue Funds

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Deficit) - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|   | н       | ighway User I | Fuel Tax |           | Preserve P | Privilege | Тах |        |    | Tran     | sportation Pr | vilegeTa | ax      |           |    | Totals   |     |         |
|---|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----|--------|----|----------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------|----|----------|-----|---------|
|   | Budget  | Actual        | Variance | Budget    | Actu       | ıal       | Va  | riance | Bu | ıdget    | Actual        | V        | ariance | Budget    | А  | Actual   | Vai | riance  |
| Revenues  |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Taxes - Local   | \$ -    | \$ -          | \$ -     | \$ 15,602 | \$ 15      | 5,540     | \$  | (62)   | \$ | 15,222   | \$ 15,880     | \$       | 658     | \$ 30,824 | \$ | 31,420   | \$  | 596     |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental   | 19,784  | 19,398        | (386)    | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 19,784    |    | 19,398   |     | (386)   |
| Use of Money and Property   | -       | -             | -        | -         |            | 122       |     | 122    |    | -        | 149           |          | 149     | -         |    | 271      |     | 271     |
| Total Revenues  | 19,784  | 19,398        | (386)    | 15,602    | 15         | 5,662     |     | 60     |    | 15,222   | 16,029        |          | 807     | 50,608    |    | 51,089   |     | 481     |
| Expenditures  |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Current Operating Departments                                       |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Transportation  | 9,677   | 7,300         | 2,377    | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 9,677     |    | 7,300    |     | 2,377   |
| Community Services  | 1,660   | 1,590         | 70       | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 1,660     |    | 1,590    |     | 70      |
| Municipal Services  | 9,298   | 8,396         | 902      | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 9,298     |    | 8,396    |     | 902     |
| Debt Service  |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Principal   | 2,070   | 2,070         | -        | 480       |            | 480       |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 2,550     |    | 2,550    |     | -       |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   | 1,033   | 1,032         | 11       | 475       |            | 475       |     |        |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 1,508     |    | 1,507    |     | 1       |
| Total Expenditures  | 23,738  | 20,388        | 3,350    | 955       |            | 955       |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 24,693    |    | 21,343   |     | 3,350   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                                     |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Over Expenditures   | (3,954) | (990)         | 2,964    | 14,647    | 14         | 1,707     |     | 60     |    | 15,222   | 16,029        |          | 807     | 25,915    |    | 29,746   |     | 3,831   |
| Other Sources (Uses)  |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| Operating Transfers In  |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| From Transportation Privilege Tax Fund                              | 3,760   | 563           | (3,197)  | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 3,760     |    | 563      |     | (3,197) |
| HURF Maintenance of Effort  | 194     | 194           | -        | -         |            | -         |     | -      |    | -        | -             |          | -       | 194       |    | 194      |     | -       |
| Operating Transfers Out   |         | (180)         | (180)    | (14,647)  | (12        | 2,488)    |     | 2,159  | (  | (15,222) | (10,834)      |          | 4,388   | (29,869)  |    | (23,502) |     | 6,367   |
| Total Other Sources (Uses)  | 3,954   | 577           | (3,377)  | (14,647)  | (12        | 2,488)    |     | 2,159  | (  | (15,222) | (10,834)      |          | 4,388   | (25,915)  |    | (22,745) |     | 3,170   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures |         |               |          |           |            |           |     |        |    |          |               |          |         |           |    |          |     |         |
| and Other Uses  | -       | (413)         | (413)    | -         | 2          | 2,219     |     | 2,219  |    | -        | 5,195         |          | 5,195   | -         |    | 7,001    |     | 7,001   |
| Fund Balance July 1, 1999   |         | (44)          | (44)     |           | 1          | 1,211     |     | 1,211  |    | -        | 623           |          | 623     |           |    | 1,790    |     | 1,790   |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) June 30, 2000                                | \$ -    | \$ (457)      | \$ (457) | \$ -      | \$ 3       | 3,430     | \$  | 3,430  | \$ | -        | \$ 5,818      | \$       | 5,818   | \$ -      | \$ | 8,791    | \$  | 8,791   |

Special Revenue Funds Exhibit C-4

## **Combining Schedule of Revenues and Other Sources**

|  | Us | ghway<br>er Fuel<br>Tax | De | nmunity<br>evelop-<br>ment | Hor | me | G  | rants | Se | ction 8 | reserve<br>rivilege<br>Tax | р  | Trans-<br>ortation<br>rivilege<br>Tax | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----|----|----|-------|----|---------|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Taxes - Local                          |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| Transaction Privilege Tax              | \$ | -                       | \$ | -                          | \$  | -  | \$ | -     | \$ | -       | \$<br>15,540               | \$ | 15,880                                | \$<br>31,420          |
| Taxes - Intergovernmental              |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| Auto Lieu Tax                          |    | 6,060                   |    | -                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 6,060                 |
| Fuel Tax                               |    | 12,048                  |    | =                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | _       | =                          |    | _                                     | 12,048                |
| Local Transportation                   |    | ,                       |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       | •                     |
| Assistance Fund                        |    | 1,198                   |    | -                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 1,198                 |
| State Shared Transit                   |    | 92                      |    | _                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | _       | =                          |    | _                                     | 92                    |
|  | -  | 19,398                  |    | -                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 19,398                |
| Grants                                 |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| Federal                                |    | -                       |    | 988                        |     | 3  |    | 1,021 |    | 3,427   | _                          |    | -                                     | 5,439                 |
| State                                  |    | _                       |    | -                          |     | -  |    | 368   |    | · -     | =                          |    | _                                     | 368                   |
| Miscellaneous                          |    | -                       |    | -                          |     | -  |    | 12    |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 12                    |
|  |    | -                       |    | 988                        |     | 3  |    | 1,401 |    | 3,427   | -                          |    | -                                     | 5,819                 |
| Use of Money and Property              |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| Investment Income                      |    | -                       |    | -                          |     | -  |    | 10    |    | 12      | 122                        |    | 149                                   | 293                   |
| Other                                  |    | -                       |    | -                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | 1       | -                          |    | -                                     | 1                     |
| Total Revenues                         |    | 19,398                  |    | 988                        |     | 3  |    | 1,411 |    | 3,440   | 15,662                     |    | 16,029                                | 56,931                |
| Other Sources                          |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| Operating Transfers In                 |    |                         |    |                            |     |    |    |       |    |         |                            |    |                                       |                       |
| From General Fund                      |    | -                       |    | -                          |     | -  |    | 5     |    | -       | _                          |    | -                                     | 5                     |
| From HURF Fund                         |    | -                       |    | _                          |     | -  |    | 62    |    | -       | _                          |    | -                                     | 62                    |
| From Transportation Privilege Tax Fund |    | 563                     |    | _                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | -       | _                          |    | -                                     | 563                   |
| HURF Maintenance of Effort             |    | 194                     |    | -                          |     | -  |    | -     |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 194                   |
| Total Other Sources                    |    | 757                     |    | -                          |     | -  |    | 67    |    | -       | -                          |    | -                                     | 824                   |
| Total Revenues and Other Sources       | \$ | 20,155                  | \$ | 988                        | \$  | 3  | \$ | 1,478 | \$ | 3,440   | \$<br>15,662               | \$ | 16,029                                | \$<br>57,755          |

**Combining Schedule of Expenditures by Object**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|                               | Personal<br>Services |       | Other<br>ervices | Suj | oplies |    | ebt<br>vice | pital<br>utlay | Total      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|-----|--------|----|-------------|----------------|------------|
| HIGHWAY USER FUEL TAX         |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Current Operating Departments |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Transportation                | \$ 1,953             |       | 5,159            | \$  | 62     | \$ | -           | \$<br>153      | \$ 7,327   |
| Community Services            | 729                  |       | 760              |     | 101    |    | -           | -              | 1,590      |
| Municipal Services            | 2,157                | ,     | 5,596            |     | 616    |    | -           | 27             | 8,396      |
| Debt Service<br>Principal     |                      |       | _                |     | _      |    | 2,070       | _              | 2,070      |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges   |                      |       | -                |     | -      |    | 1,032       |                | 1,032      |
| Expenditures                  | 4,839                | )     | 11,515           |     | 779    |    | 3,102       | 180            | 20,415     |
| COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT         |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Current Operating Departments |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Community Services            | 204                  | 1     | 830              |     | 5      |    | -           | 1              | 1,040      |
| HOME                          |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Current Operating Departments |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Community Services            | 37                   | 7     | 2                |     | -      |    | -           | -              | 39         |
| GRANTS                        |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Current Operating Departments |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| General Government            | 99                   |       | 11               |     | 2      |    | -           | -              | 112        |
| Police<br>Transportation      | 1,243                | 3     | 27<br>5          |     | 50     |    | -           | 3              | 1,320<br>8 |
| Community Services            | 5                    |       | 24               |     | 12     |    | -           | -              | 41         |
| Information Systems           |                      |       | 87               |     | -      |    | _           | _              | 87         |
| Community Planning            |                      | -     | 32               |     | -      |    | -           | -              | 32         |
|                               | 1,347                | ,     | 186              |     | 64     |    | -           | 3              | 1,600      |
| SECTION 8                     |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Current Operating Departments |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Community Services            | 212                  | 2     | 3,437            |     | 6      |    | -           | 1              | 3,656      |
| PRESERVE PRIVILEGE TAX        |                      |       |                  |     |        |    |             |                |            |
| Debt Service                  |                      |       |                  |     |        |    | 400         |                | 400        |
| Principal<br>Interest         |                      | -<br> | -                |     | -      |    | 480<br>475  | -              | 480<br>475 |
|                               |                      |       | -                |     | -      | _  | 955         | -              | 955        |
| Total Expenditures            | \$ 6,639             | \$    | 15,970           | \$  | 854    | \$ | 4,057       | \$<br>185      | \$ 27,705  |

#### **Debt Service Funds**

These funds record the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, long-term debt principal and interest not serviced by the proprietary funds.

#### General Obligation Bond Fund

This fund accounts for the principal and interest requirements of the City's general obligation bonds. Financing is provided from the levy of secondary property tax.

#### Municipal Property Corporation Fund

This fund accounts for the principal and interest requirements of the City's Municipal Property Corporation bonds. Financing is provided primarily by transaction privilege tax.

#### Special Assessments Fund

This fund accounts for the principal and interest requirements of special assessment bonds. Financing is provided by special assessment levies against the benefited property holders.

#### Community Facilities Districts Fund

Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District Fund McDowell Mountain Community Facilities District Fund DC Ranch Community Facilities District Fund Via Linda Road Community Facilities District Fund

These funds account for the principal and interest of general obligation bonds issued by community facilities districts. Although these bonds are *not* obligations of the City, generally accepted accounting principles indicate that the bonds should be disclosed herein.

#### Scottsdale Preserve Authority Fund

This fund accounts for the principal and interest requirements of excise tax revenue bonds issued by the Scottsdale Preserve Authority. Financing is provided by a .2 percent transaction privilege tax.

#### **Combining Balance Sheet**

|   | Obl      | eneral<br>ligation<br>Bond                     | Municipal<br>Property<br>Corporation | А  | Special<br>ssessments    | Scottsdale<br>Mountain<br>CFD |                            | McDowell<br>Mountain<br>CFD     | Ranch<br>CFD           | Via L<br>Ro<br>Cl |                       | Pre | ottsdale<br>eserve<br>thority                | Total<br>All<br>Funds                |
|---|----------|--|--------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |          |  |                                      |    |                          |                               |                            |                                 |                        |                   |                       |     |  |                                      |
| Cash and Short-Term Investments<br>Receivables  | \$       | 19,315   | \$ 10,705                            | \$ | 3,057                    | \$ 3,65                       | 0 \$                       | 1,504                           | \$<br>306              | \$                | 694                   | \$  | 4,411  | \$<br>43,642                         |
| Accrued Interest  |          | -  | 6                                    | i  | -                        |                               | -                          | -                               | -                      |                   | -                     |     | -  | 6                                    |
| Property Tax  |          | 274  |                                      |    | -                        | 1                             | 5                          | 11                              | 6                      |                   | -                     |     | -  | 306                                  |
| Special Assessments   |          | -  |                                      |    | 7,693                    |                               | -                          | -                               | -                      |                   | -                     |     | -  | 7,693                                |
| Miscellaneous   |          | -  |                                      |    | 2                        |                               | -                          | -                               | -                      |                   | -                     |     | -  | 2                                    |
| Due from County Treasurer   |          | -  |                                      |    | -                        |                               | 7                          | 24                              | 9                      |                   | -                     |     | -  | 40                                   |
| Total Assets  | \$       | 19,589   | \$ 10,711                            | \$ | 10,752                   | \$ 3,67                       | 2 \$                       | 1,539                           | \$<br>321              | \$                | 694                   | \$  | 4,411  | \$<br>51,689                         |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES   | <u> </u> |  |                                      |    |                          |                               |                            |                                 |                        |                   |                       |     |  |                                      |
|   | \$       | 7,195<br>10,400<br>-<br>-                      | \$ 997<br>9,032                      |    | 320<br>-<br>-<br>7,693   | \$ 17<br>15                   | 9 \$<br>5<br>-             | 492<br>445<br>-<br>-            | \$<br>262<br>-<br>-    | \$                | 90 -                  | \$  | 2,521<br>1,890<br>-<br>-                     | \$<br>12,056<br>21,922<br>-<br>7,693 |
| Liabilities Bond Interest Payable Bonds Payable - Current Portion Deferred Revenue Property Tax Special Assessments Other                                       |          | 10,400   | •                                    |    | -                        |                               | 5<br>-<br>-                | 445                             | \$<br>-                | \$                |                       | \$  | 1,890  | \$<br>21,922                         |
| Liabilities Bond Interest Payable Bonds Payable - Current Portion Deferred Revenue Property Tax Special Assessments   |          | 10,400   | •                                    |    | -<br>7,693               | 15                            | 5<br>-<br>-                | 445<br>-<br>-                   | \$<br>-                | \$                |                       | \$  | 1,890  | \$<br>21,922<br>7,693                |
| Liabilities Bond Interest Payable Bonds Payable - Current Portion Deferred Revenue Property Tax Special Assessments Other                                       |          | 10,400   | 9,032                                |    | -<br>7,693<br>-          | 15                            | 5<br>-<br>-<br>2<br>-      | 445<br>-<br>-<br>12             | \$<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>6 | \$                |                       | \$  | 1,890  | \$<br>21,922<br>7,693<br>2,990       |
| Liabilities Bond Interest Payable Bonds Payable - Current Portion Deferred Revenue Property Tax Special Assessments Other                                       |          | 10,400   | 9,032                                | !  | -<br>7,693<br>-<br>-     | 2,97                          | 5<br>-<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>6 | 445<br>-<br>-<br>12<br>-        | \$<br>-<br>-<br>6<br>- | \$                | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$  | 1,890<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                    | \$<br>7,693<br>2,990<br>44,665       |
| Liabilities Bond Interest Payable Bonds Payable - Current Portion Deferred Revenue Property Tax Special Assessments Other Other Total Liabilities Fund Balances |          | 10,400<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>17,595 | 9,032                                |    | 7,693<br>-<br>-<br>8,013 | 2,97<br>3,30                  | 5<br>-<br>-<br>2<br>-<br>6 | 445<br>-<br>-<br>12<br>-<br>949 | \$<br>6 -              | \$                | 90                    | \$  | 1,890<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>4,411 | \$<br>21,922<br>7,693<br>2,990       |

Debt Service Funds Exhibit D-2

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

|  | General<br>Obligation<br>Bond | Municipal<br>Property<br>Corporation | Special<br>Assessments | Scottsdale<br>Mountain<br>CFD | McDowell<br>Mountain<br>CFD | DC Ranch<br>CFD | Via Linda<br>Road<br>CFD | Scottsdale<br>Preserve<br>Authority | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues<br>Taxes - Local  |                               |                                      |                        |                               |                             |                 |                          |                                     |                       |
| Property   | \$ 19,971                     | \$ -                                 | \$ -                   | \$ 425                        | \$ 1,229                    | \$ 302          | \$ 49                    | \$ -                                | \$ 21,976             |
| Transaction Privilege  | -                             | 11,287                               |                        | -                             |                             | -               | -                        | -                                   | 11,287                |
| Transient Occupancy  | -                             | 28                                   | -                      | -                             | -                           | -               | -                        | -                                   | 28                    |
| Property Tax   | 19,971                        | 11,315                               | -                      | 425                           | 1,229                       | 302             | 49                       | -                                   | 33,291                |
| Special Assessments Use of Money and Property                                      | -                             | -                                    | 3,740                  | -                             | -                           | -               | -                        | -                                   | 3,740                 |
| Investment Income  | 11                            | 35                                   | 30                     | 201                           | 49                          | 10              | 32                       | 2                                   | 370                   |
| Developer Contributions  |                               | -                                    | -                      | 43                            | 129                         | -               | 117                      | -                                   | 289                   |
| Other  | -                             | 273                                  | -                      | -                             | -                           | -               | -                        | -                                   | 273                   |
| Total Revenues   | 19,982                        | 11,623                               | 3,770                  | 669                           | 1,407                       | 312             | 198                      | 2                                   | 37,963                |
| Expenditures Debt Service  |                               |                                      |                        |                               |                             |                 |                          |                                     |                       |
| Principal  | 10,400                        | 10,687                               | 3,250                  | 155                           | 445                         | -               | -                        | 1,890                               | 26,827                |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges  | 11,894                        | 4,311                                | 796                    | 512                           | 1,526                       | 373             | 179                      | 5,045                               | 24,636                |
| Total Expenditures   | 22,294                        | 14,998                               | 4,046                  | 667                           | 1,971                       | 373             | 179                      | 6,935                               | 51,463                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures                               | (2,312)                       | (3,375)                              | (276)                  | 2                             | (564)                       | (61)            | 19                       | (6,933)                             | (13,500)              |
| Other Sources Operating Transfers In   | -                             | 358                                  | -                      |                               | 15                          | -               | -                        | 6,933                               | 7,306                 |
| Total Other Sources  | -                             | 358                                  | -                      | -                             | 15                          | -               |                          | 6,933                               | 7,306                 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses | d<br>(2,312)                  | (3,017)                              | (276)                  | 2                             | (549)                       | (61)            | 19                       | -                                   | (6,194)               |
| Fund Balances July 1, 1999   | 4,306                         | 3,695                                | 3,015                  | 364                           | 1,139                       | 114             | 585                      | -                                   | 13,218                |
| Fund Balances June 30, 2000  | \$ 1,994                      | \$ 678                               | \$ 2,739               | \$ 366                        | \$ 590                      | \$ 53           | \$ 604                   | \$ -                                | \$ 7,024              |

Debt Service Funds Exhibit D-3

Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

| Other         -         -         -         -         301         273         (28)           Total Revenues         20,543         19,982         (561)         11,738         11,623         (115)           Expenditures         Debt Service         8,515         10,400         (1,885)         10,735         10,687         48           Interest and Fiscal Charges         12,028         11,894         134         5,827         4,311         1,516           Total Expenditures         20,543         22,294         (1,751)         16,562         14,998         1,564           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources         Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures         -         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)  |                                       |         | Ger  | neral Obliga | tion     |          | Munic    | ipal Property | Corporation   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| Taxes - Local Property Property Property Tax  20,543 \$ 19,971 \$ (572) \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 28 Property Tax  20,543 19,971 (572) 11,287 11,287 - 28 Property Tax  20,543 19,971 (572) 11,287 11,315 28  Special Assessments Use of Money and Property Investment Income 1  |                                       | Budget  |      | Actual       | Variance |          | Budget   | Actual        | Variance      |
| Property Tax   | Taxes - Local                         | \$ 20,5 | 43 ( | \$ 19,971    | \$ (57   | "2)      | \$ -     | \$ -          | \$ -          |
| Special Assessments         .  |                                       |         | -    | -            |          | <u>-</u> | 11,287   |               | -<br>28       |
| Use of Money and Property Investment Income  |                                       | 20,5    | 43   | 19,971       | (57      | '2)      | 11,287   | 11,315        | 28            |
| Other         -         -         -         -         301         273         (28)           Total Revenues         20,543         19,982         (561)         11,738         11,623         (115)           Expenditures         Debt Service         8,515         10,400         (1,885)         10,735         10,687         48           Interest and Fiscal Charges         12,028         11,894         134         5,827         4,311         1,516           Total Expenditures         20,543         22,294         (1,751)         16,562         14,998         1,564           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources         Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures         -         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)  |                                       |         | -    | -            |          | -        | -        | -             | -             |
| Expenditures Debt Service Principal 8,515 10,400 (1,885) 10,735 10,687 48 Interest and Fiscal Charges 12,028 11,894 134 5,827 4,311 1,516  Total Expenditures 20,543 22,294 (1,751) 16,562 14,998 1,564  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures - (2,312) (2,312) (4,824) (3,375) 1,449  Other Sources Operating Transfers In 6,201 358 (5,843)  Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures  |                                       |         | -    | 11<br>-      | 1        |          |          |               | (115)<br>(28) |
| Debt Service         Principal         8,515         10,400         (1,885)         10,735         10,687         48           Interest and Fiscal Charges         12,028         11,894         134         5,827         4,311         1,516           Total Expenditures         20,543         22,294         (1,751)         16,562         14,998         1,564           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources         Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Total Other Sources         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)   | Total Revenues                        | 20,5    | 43   | 19,982       | (56      | 61)      | 11,738   | 11,623        | (115)         |
| Interest and Fiscal Charges         12,028         11,894         134         5,827         4,311         1,516           Total Expenditures         20,543         22,294         (1,751)         16,562         14,998         1,564           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources<br>Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Total Other Sources         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Sources Over Expenditures         Over Expenditures         -   |                                       |         |      |              |          |          |          |               |               |
| Total Expenditures         20,543         22,294         (1,751)         16,562         14,998         1,564           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources<br>Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Total Other Sources         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and<br>Other Sources Over Expenditures         Other Sources Over Expenditures         - <t< td=""><td></td><td>8,5</td><td>15</td><td>10,400</td><td>(1,88</td><td>35)</td><td>10,735</td><td>10,687</td><td>48</td></t<> |                                       | 8,5     | 15   | 10,400       | (1,88    | 35)      | 10,735   | 10,687        | 48            |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues       - (2,312) (2,312) (4,824) (3,375) 1,449         Other Sources       6,201 358 (5,843)         Total Other Sources       6,201 358 (5,843)         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures  | Interest and Fiscal Charges           | 12,0    | 28   | 11,894       | 13       | 34_      | 5,827    | 4,311         | 1,516         |
| Over Expenditures         -         (2,312)         (2,312)         (4,824)         (3,375)         1,449           Other Sources         Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Total Other Sources         -         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures         Other Sources Over Expenditures         - </td <td>Total Expenditures</td> <td>20,5</td> <td>43</td> <td>22,294</td> <td>(1,75</td> <td>51)</td> <td>16,562</td> <td>14,998</td> <td>1,564</td>             | Total Expenditures                    | 20,5    | 43   | 22,294       | (1,75    | 51)      | 16,562   | 14,998        | 1,564         |
| Operating Transfers In         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Total Other Sources         -         -         -         6,201         358         (5,843)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures         Other Sources Over Expenditures   |                                       |         | -    | (2,312)      | (2,31    | 2)       | (4,824)  | ) (3,375)     | 1,449         |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures  |                                       |         | -    | -            |          | _        | 6,201    | 358           | (5,843)       |
| Other Sources Over Expenditures  | Total Other Sources                   |         | -    | -            |          | -        | 6,201    | 358           | (5,843)       |
|  | Other Sources Over Expenditures       |         | -    | (2,312)      | (2,31    | 2)       | 1,377    | (3,017)       | (4,394)       |
| Fund Balances July 1, 1999 - 4,306 4,306 - 3,844 3,844   | Fund Balances July 1, 1999            |         | -    | 4,306        | 4,30     | 06_      |          | 3,844         | 3,844         |
| Fund Balances (Deficit) June 30, 2000 \$ - \$ 1,994 \$ 1,377 \$ 827 \$ (550)   | Fund Balances (Deficit) June 30, 2000 | \$      | - 5  | \$ 1,994     | \$ 1,99  | 94       | \$ 1,377 | \$ 827        | \$ (550)      |

|    | Sp             | ecial Assess | ments    |    | Scotts         | dale Preserve  | Auth | ority        |    |                  | Totals                 |                  |
|----|----------------|--------------|----------|----|----------------|----------------|------|--------------|----|------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| Вι | ıdget          | Actual       | Variance | B  | udget          | Actual         | V    | /ariance     | E  | Budget           | Actual                 | Variance         |
| \$ | -              | \$ -         | \$ -     | \$ | -              | \$ -           | \$   | -<br>-       | \$ | 20,543<br>11,287 | \$<br>19,971<br>11,287 | \$<br>(572)<br>- |
|    | -              | -            |          |    | -              | -              |      | -            |    | -                | 28                     | 28               |
|    | -              | -            | -        |    | -              | -              |      | -            |    | 31,830           | 31,286                 | (544)            |
|    | 4,518          | 3,740        | (778)    |    | -              | -              |      | -            |    | 4,518            | 3,740                  | (778)            |
|    | -              | 30           | 30       |    | -              | 2              |      | 2            |    | 150<br>301       | 78<br>273              | (72)<br>(28)     |
|    | 4,518          | 3,770        | (748)    |    | -              | 2              |      | 2            |    | 36,799           | 35,377                 | (1,422)          |
|    | 3,313<br>1,205 | 3,250<br>796 |          |    | 1,695<br>5,661 | 1,890<br>5,045 |      | (195)<br>616 |    | 24,258<br>24,721 | 26,227<br>22,046       | (1,969)<br>2,675 |
|    | 4,518          | 4,046        | 472      |    | 7,356          | 6,935          |      | 421          |    | 48,979           | 48,273                 | 706              |
|    | -              | (276)        | ) (276)  |    | (7,356)        | (6,933)        |      | 423          |    | (12,180)         | (12,896)               | (716)            |
|    | -              |              |          |    | 7,356          | 6,933          |      | (423)        |    | 13,557           | 7,291                  | (6,266)          |
|    | -              |              | -        |    | 7,356          | 6,933          |      | (423)        |    | 13,557           | 7,291                  | (6,266)          |
|    | -              | (276         | ) (276)  |    | -              | -              |      | -            |    | 1,377            | (5,605)                | (6,982)          |
|    | -              | 3,015        | 3,015    |    | -              | -              |      |              |    | -                | 11,165                 | 11,165           |
| \$ | _              | \$ 2,739     | \$ 2,739 | \$ | _              | \$ -           | \$   | _            | \$ | 1,377            | \$<br>5,560            | \$<br>4,183      |



## **Capital Project Funds**

Capital Projects Funds account for the resources used to acquire, construct and improve major capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. Capital Projects Funds allow the City to compile project cost data and demonstrate that legal or contractual requirements regarding the use of the resources are fully satisfied.

#### **General Obligation Bond Construction Fund**

Accounts for the proceeds of the sale of 1989 and 1992 voter-approved general obligation bonds that are used for authorized capital improvements.

### Special Assessments Bond Construction Fund

Accounts for the proceeds of special assessment bonds issued for acquisition or construction of capital improvements within individual improvement districts.

#### **Municipal Property Corporation Bond Fund**

Accounts for the proceeds of Municipal Property Corporation bonds issued for acquisition or construction of capital improvements.

#### Preserve Privilege Tax Fund

Accounts for the May 23, 1995, voter-approved .2 percent transaction privilege tax and the expenditure of proceeds from the sale of 1999 voter-approved general obligation bonds dedicated to acquisition of land within the McDowell Sonoran Preserve.

#### **Transportation Privilege Tax Fund**

Accounts for the authorized .2 percent transaction privilege tax dedicated to transportation capital improvements. Voters approved the tax on November 7, 1989.

#### **All Other Construction Fund**

Accounts for the revenues and expenditures for the capital improvements that are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

#### **Community Facilities Districts**

DC Ranch Community Facilities District Fund

McDowell Mountain Community Facilities District Fund

Via Linda Road Community Facilities District Fund

Accounts for the proceeds issued by community facilities districts to acquire and improve public infrastructure in specified areas.



## Capital Projects Funds

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

|  | Ol         | General<br>bligation<br>Bond<br>nstruction | Spe<br>Assess<br>Bo<br>Constr | sments<br>nd | Pro | nicipal<br>operty<br>ooration | reserve<br>rilege Tax | sportation<br>rilege Tax | II Other     | Coi<br>Fa | Ranch<br>mmunity<br>icilities<br>vistrict | Mtn<br>Com<br>Fac | Dowell Ranch nmunity cilities istrict | Comr<br>Faci | nda Rd<br>munity<br>lities<br>trict | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS                                 | <u>-</u> , |  |                               |              |     |                               |                       |                          |              |           |   |                   |                                       |              |                                     |                       |
| Cash and Investments Receivables       | \$         | 31,638                                     | \$                            | -            | \$  | 853                           | \$<br>10,053          | \$<br>17,100             | \$<br>50,198 | \$        | 1,955                                     | \$                | 210                                   | \$           | 15                                  | \$<br>112,022         |
| Accrued Interest<br>Miscellaneous      |            | 246<br>-                                   |                               | -            |     | -                             | 132                   | 125<br>-                 | 246<br>124   |           | -   |                   | -                                     |              | -                                   | 749<br>124            |
| Total Assets                           | \$         | 31,884                                     | \$                            | -            | \$  | 853                           | \$<br>10,185          | \$<br>17,225             | \$<br>50,568 | \$        | 1,955                                     | \$                | 210                                   | \$           | 15                                  | \$<br>112,895         |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES          |            |  |                               |              |     |                               |                       |                          |              |           |   |                   |                                       |              |                                     |                       |
| Liabilities                            |            |  |                               |              |     |                               |                       |                          |              |           |   |                   |                                       |              |                                     |                       |
| Accounts Payable                       | \$         | 341  | \$                            | -            | \$  | -                             | \$<br>5               | \$<br>317                | \$<br>795    | \$        | -   | \$                | -                                     | \$           | -                                   | \$<br>1,458           |
| Advance From Other Funds               |            | -  |                               | -            |     | -                             | 1,000                 | -                        | -            |           | -   |                   | -                                     |              | -                                   | 1,000                 |
| Due to Other Governments Other         |            | -<br>557                                   |                               | -            |     |                               | -                     | -                        | 194          |           | -   |                   | -                                     |              | -                                   | 194<br>557            |
| Guiei                                  |            | 007  |                               |              |     |                               |                       |                          |              |           |   |                   |                                       |              |                                     | 001                   |
| Total Liabilities                      |            | 898  |                               | -            |     | -                             | 1,005                 | 317                      | 989          |           | -   |                   | -                                     |              | -                                   | 3,209                 |
| Fund Balances                          |            |  |                               |              |     |                               |                       |                          |              |           |   |                   |                                       |              |                                     |                       |
| Unreserved                             |            | 30,986                                     |                               | -            |     | 853                           | 9,180                 | 16,908                   | 49,579       |           | 1,955                                     |                   | 210                                   |              | 15                                  | 109,686               |
| Total Fund Balances                    |            | 30,986                                     |                               | -            |     | 853                           | 9,180                 | 16,908                   | 49,579       |           | 1,955                                     |                   | 210                                   |              | 15                                  | 109,686               |
| Total Liabilities<br>and Fund Balances | \$         | 31,884                                     | \$                            | -            | \$  | 853                           | \$<br>10,185          | \$<br>17,225             | \$<br>50,568 | \$        | 1,955                                     | \$                | 210                                   | \$           | 15                                  | \$<br>112,895         |

Capital Projects Funds

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances

|  | 0  | General<br>bligation<br>Bond<br>nstruction | Speci<br>Assessm<br>Bond<br>Construc | ents<br>I | Pı | inicipal<br>operty<br>poration |    | reserve<br>ilege Tax |    | sportation<br>rilege Tax |    | II Other<br>struction | Cor<br>Fa | Ranch<br>nmunity<br>cilities<br>istrict | Mtr<br>Con<br>Fa | Dowell<br>Ranch<br>nmunity<br>cilities<br>istrict | Cor<br>Fa | Linda Rd<br>nmunity<br>cilities<br>istrict |    | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|----|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------|---|------------------|---|-----------|--|----|-----------------------|
| Revenues   | Φ  | 1 700                                      | ¢.                                   |           | Φ. | -                              | ф  | 010                  | Φ. | 005                      | ф  | 1 000                 | Φ.        | 00                                      | Φ.               | 010   | Φ.        | 0.4  | Φ. | F F0F                 |
| Use of Money and Property Developer Contributions      | \$ | 1,706                                      | \$                                   |           | \$ | 5                              | \$ | 913                  | \$ | 865<br>2,565             | \$ | 1,698<br>747          | \$        | 68                                      | \$               | 216   | \$        | 64<br>300                                  | \$ | 5,535<br>3,612        |
| Reimbursements from Outside Sources                    |    |  |                                      |           |    | _                              |    | 50                   |    | -                        |    | 1,240                 |           | _                                       |                  | -   |           | -  |    | 1,290                 |
| Unrealized (Loss) on Investments                       |    | (67)                                       |                                      |           |    | -                              |    | -                    |    | (50)                     |    | (21)                  |           | -                                       |                  | -   |           | -  |    | (138)                 |
| Other  |    |  |                                      | -         |    | -                              |    | -                    |    | · -                      |    | 733                   |           | -                                       |                  | -   |           | -  |    | 733                   |
| Total Revenues   |    | 1,639                                      |                                      | -         |    | 5                              |    | 963                  |    | 3,380                    |    | 4,397                 |           | 68                                      |                  | 216   |           | 364  |    | 11,032                |
| Expenditures   |    |  |                                      |           |    |                                |    |                      |    |                          |    |                       |           |   |                  |   |           |  |    |                       |
| Capital Improvements                                   |    | 4,640                                      |                                      | -         |    | 1,127                          |    | 66,639               |    | 10,210                   |    | 13,002                |           | 2,285                                   |                  | 1,230   |           | 2,589                                      |    | 101,722               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                        |    |  |                                      |           |    |                                |    |                      |    |                          |    |                       |           |   |                  |   |           |  |    |                       |
| Over Expenditures                                      |    | (3,001)                                    |                                      | •         |    | (1,122)                        |    | (65,676)             |    | (6,830)                  |    | (8,605)               |           | (2,217)                                 |                  | (1,014)   |           | (2,225)                                    |    | (90,690)              |
| Other Sources (Uses)                                   |    |  |                                      |           |    |                                |    |                      |    |                          |    |                       |           |   |                  |   |           |  |    |                       |
| Operating Transfers In                                 |    | -  |                                      | -         |    | -                              |    | 5,555                |    | 10,230                   |    | 19,476                |           | -                                       |                  | -   |           | -  |    | 35,261                |
| Operating Transfers Out                                |    | -  |                                      | (27)      |    | (6)                            |    |                      |    | -                        |    | (132)                 |           | -                                       |                  | (15)  |           | -  |    | (180)                 |
| Bond Proceeds  |    | -  |                                      | -         |    | -                              |    | 59,600               |    | -                        |    | -                     |           | 3,061                                   |                  | -   |           | -  |    | 62,661                |
| Total Other Sources (Uses)                             |    |  |                                      | (27)      |    | (6)                            |    | 65,155               |    | 10,230                   |    | 19,344                |           | 3,061                                   |                  | (15)  |           | -  |    | 97,742                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Sources Over |    |  |                                      |           |    |                                |    |                      |    |                          |    |                       |           |   |                  |   |           |  |    |                       |
| Expenditures and Other Uses                            |    | (3,001)                                    |                                      | (27)      |    | (1,128)                        |    | (521)                |    | 3,400                    |    | 10,739                |           | 844                                     |                  | (1,029)   |           | (2,225)                                    |    | 7,052                 |
| Fund Balances July 1, 1999                             |    | 33,987                                     |                                      | 27        |    | 1,981                          |    | 9,701                |    | 13,508                   |    | 38,840                |           | 1,111                                   |                  | 1,239   |           | 2,240                                      |    | 102,634               |
| Fund Balances June 30, 2000                            | \$ | 30,986                                     | \$                                   | -         | \$ | 853                            | \$ | 9,180                | \$ | 16,908                   | \$ | 49,579                | \$        | 1,955                                   | \$               | 210   | \$        | 15   | \$ | 109,686               |



## **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise Funds account for the financing of self-supporting activities of City units which render services to the general public on a user charge basis. Enterprise funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. Although the Water and Sewer Utility, Airport and Solid Waste Funds are operated as enterprise funds, their expenditures are controlled through budgetary accounting procedures similar to other City funds.

#### Water and Sewer Utility Fund

The Water and Sewer Utility Fund was established for control of the operating revenue and expenses of the City's water and sewer utility systems.

#### **Airport Fund**

The Airport Fund was established for control of the operating revenue and expenses of the City's airport.

#### **Solid Waste Fund**

The Solid Waste Fund was established to control operating revenue and expenses related to the City's sanitation services (solid waste, brush removal, container maintenance, etc.).

## **Enterprise Funds**

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

|  | W  | ater and<br>Sewer<br>Utility | A  | Airport | Soli | id Waste | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|----|------------------------------|----|---------|------|----------|-----------------------|
| ASSETS   |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Current Assets   |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Cash and Investments   | \$ | 114,477                      | \$ | 926     | \$   | 806      | \$<br>116,209         |
| Receivables  |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Accrued Interest   |    | 1,314                        |    | 39      |      | 8        | 1,361                 |
| Grants   |    | -                            |    | 54      |      | _        | 54                    |
| Accounts   |    | 10,409                       |    | -       |      | 2,094    | 12,503                |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 92                           |    | 4       |      | 45       | 141                   |
| Total Current Assets   |    | 126,292                      |    | 1,023   |      | 2,953    | 130,268               |
| Restricted Cash and Investments  |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Water and Sewer System Replacement<br>Scottsdale Water Service Company |    | 12,307                       |    | -       |      | -        | 12,307                |
| Replacement Reserve  |    | 300                          |    | -       |      | -        | 300                   |
| Acquisition and Construction Reserve<br>Development Fees               |    | 3,226                        |    | -       |      | -        | 3,226                 |
| Total Restricted Cash and Investments                                  |    | 15,833                       |    | -       |      | -        | 15,833                |
| Equity In Joint Venture  |    | 28,973                       |    | -       |      | -        | 28,973                |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment   |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Land and Land Improvements   |    | 3,305                        |    | 19,606  |      | 1,111    | 24,022                |
| Water Rights   |    | 63,755                       |    | ,<br>-  |      | ,<br>-   | 63,755                |
| Water System   |    | 381,155                      |    | -       |      | -        | 381,155               |
| Sewer System   |    | 234,193                      |    | _       |      | _        | 234,193               |
| Buildings and Improvements   |    | -                            |    | 3,767   |      | 2,923    | 6,690                 |
| Machinery and Equipment  |    | 2,782                        |    | 2,311   |      | 2,017    | 7,110                 |
| Furniture and Fixtures   |    | 722                          |    | _,      |      | _,0      | 722                   |
| Construction in Progress   |    | 67,525                       |    | -       |      | -        | 67,525                |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment                                   |    | 753,437                      |    | 25,684  |      | 6,051    | 785,172               |
| Accumulated Depreciation   |    | (121,472)                    |    | (8,534) |      | (968)    | (130,974)             |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment,                                  |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation  |    | 631,965                      |    | 17,150  |      | 5,083    | 654,198               |
| Excess Purchase Price Over Fair Market<br>Value of Water System Assets |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Acquired, Net of Accumulated<br>Amortization of \$2,635,769            |    | 285                          |    |         |      |          | <br>285               |
| Total Assets   | \$ | 803,348                      | \$ | 18,173  | \$   | 8,036    | \$<br>829,557         |

## **Combining Balance Sheet**

|   |    | ater and<br>Sewer<br>Utility | ,  | Airport | Soli | id Waste | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|---|----|------------------------------|----|---------|------|----------|-----------------------|
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY             | _  |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Current Liabilities (Payable from       |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Current Assets)                         |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Accounts Payable                        | \$ | 3,027                        | \$ | 25      | \$   | 237      | \$<br>3,289           |
| Accrued Payroll                         |    | 961                          |    | 70      |      | 398      | 1,429                 |
| Contracts Payable - Current Portion     |    | 338                          |    | -       |      | -        | 338                   |
| Bond Interest Payable                   |    | 2,705                        |    | -       |      | 101      | 2,806                 |
| Bonds Payable - Current Portion         |    | 6,390                        |    | -       |      | 828      | 7,218                 |
| Total Current Liabilities               |    | 13,421                       |    | 95      |      | 1,564    | 15,080                |
| Other Liabilities                       |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Deferred Revenue                        |    | 2,199                        |    | -       |      | -        | 2,199                 |
| Accumulated Accretion                   |    | 4,297                        |    | -       |      | -        | 4,297                 |
| Customer Advances and Deposits          |    | 1,119                        |    | 1       |      | -        | 1,120                 |
| Total Other Liabilities                 |    | 7,615                        |    | 1       |      | -        | 7,616                 |
| Long-Term Debt (Net of Current Portion) |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Bonds Payable, Net of Def. Loss/Costs   |    | 99,790                       |    | _       |      | 3,303    | 103,093               |
| Contracts Payable                       |    | 366                          |    | -       |      | -        | 366                   |
| Total Long-Term Debt                    |    | 100,156                      |    | -       |      | 3,303    | 103,459               |
| Total Liabilities                       |    | 121,192                      |    | 96      |      | 4,867    | 126,155               |
| Equity                                  |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Contributed Capital                     |    | 485,793                      |    | 26,444  |      | 353      | 512,590               |
| Less Depreciation                       |    | (59,523)                     |    | (8,626) |      | -        | (68,149               |
| Net Contributed Capital                 |    | 426,270                      |    | 17,818  |      | 353      | 444,441               |
| Retained Earnings                       |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Reserved for Water and Sewer            |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| System Replacement                      |    | 12,607                       |    | -       |      | -        | 12,607                |
| Reserved for                            |    |                              |    |         |      |          |                       |
| Acquisition and Construction            |    | 3,226                        |    | -       |      | -        | 3,226                 |
| Unreserved                              |    | 240,053                      |    | 259     |      | 2,816    | 243,128               |
| Total Retained Earnings                 |    | 255,886                      |    | 259     |      | 2,816    | 258,961               |
| Total Equity                            |    | 682,156                      |    | 18,077  |      | 3,169    | 703,402               |
| Total Liabilities and Equity            | \$ | 803,348                      | \$ | 18,173  | \$   | 8,036    | \$<br>829,557         |

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes In Retained Earnings

| Operating Revenues Water Service Fees Sewer Service Fees | \$ | 55,273<br>21,002<br>4,556<br>657 | <b>A</b><br>\$ | irport  | Soli | d Waste |    | Funds   |
|--|----|----------------------------------|----------------|---------|------|---------|----|---------|
| Water Service Fees                                       | \$ | 21,002<br>4,556                  | \$             |         |      |         |    |         |
| Water Service Fees                                       | \$ | 21,002<br>4,556                  | \$             |         |      |         |    |         |
|  | •  | 21,002<br>4,556                  | Ψ              | -       | \$   | _       | \$ | 55,273  |
|  |    | 4,556                            |                | _       | Ψ    | _       | Ψ  | 21,002  |
| Reclaimed Water Distribution                             |    |                                  |                | _       |      | _       |    | 4,556   |
| Groundwater Treatment Plant                              |    | 001                              |                | _       |      | _       |    | 657     |
| Solid Waste Fees   |    | 152                              |                | _       |      | 14,955  |    | 15,107  |
| Airport Fees   |    | -                                |                | 1,264   |      | - 1,000 |    | 1,264   |
| Other  |    | 1,665                            |                | -       |      | -       |    | 1,665   |
| Total Operating Revenues                                 |    | 83,305                           |                | 1,264   |      | 14,955  |    | 99,524  |
| Operating Expenses                                       |    |                                  |                |         |      |         |    |         |
| Water Operations   |    | 29,589                           |                | -       |      | -       |    | 29,589  |
| Sewer Operations   |    | 7,103                            |                | -       |      | -       |    | 7,103   |
| Solid Waste Operations                                   |    | -                                |                | -       |      | 11,664  |    | 11,664  |
| Airport Operations                                       |    | -                                |                | 1,114   |      | -       |    | 1,114   |
| Indirect Costs   |    | 3,995                            |                | 590     |      | 1,617   |    | 6,202   |
| In-Lieu Property Tax                                     |    | 2,164                            |                | 88      |      | 21      |    | 2,273   |
| Franchise Fees   |    | 4,102                            |                | -       |      | -       |    | 4,102   |
| Depreciation and Amortization                            |    | 19,181                           |                | 696     |      | 199     |    | 20,076  |
| Total Operating Expenses                                 |    | 66,134                           |                | 2,488   |      | 13,501  |    | 82,123  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                                  |    | 17,171                           |                | (1,224) |      | 1,454   |    | 17,401  |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                        |    |                                  |                |         |      |         |    |         |
| Investment Income  |    | 9,099                            |                | 270     |      | 33      |    | 9,402   |
| Interest Expense   |    | (6,192)                          |                | -       |      | (204)   |    | (6,396) |
| Unrealized Loss on Investments                           |    | (384)                            |                | -       |      | -       |    | (384)   |
| Grants   |    | -                                |                | 54      |      | -       |    | 54      |
| Litigation Recovery                                      |    | 927                              |                | -       |      | -       |    | 927     |
| Net Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)                    |    | 3,450                            |                | 324     |      | (171)   |    | 3,603   |
| Net Income (Loss) Before Operating Transfers             |    | 20,621                           |                | (900)   |      | 1,283   |    | 21,004  |
| Operating Transfers In                                   |    | _                                |                | 173     |      | _       |    | 173     |
| Operating Transfers Out                                  |    | (184)                            |                | -       |      | (154)   |    | (338)   |
|  |    | ( - /                            |                |         |      | ( - /   |    | ()      |
| Net Operating Transfers In (Out)                         |    | (184)                            |                | 173     |      | (154)   |    | (165)   |
| Net Income (Loss)  |    | 20,437                           |                | (727)   |      | 1,129   |    | 20,839  |
| Add Depreciation on Fixed Assets                         |    |                                  |                |         |      |         |    |         |
| Acquired By Contributed Capita                           |    | 11,300                           |                | 696     |      | -       |    | 11,996  |
| Increase (Decrease) in Retained Earnings                 |    | 31,737                           |                | (31)    |      | 1,129   |    | 32,835  |
| Retained Earnings July 1, 1999                           |    | 224,149                          |                | 290     |      | 1,687   |    | 226,126 |
| Retained Earnings June 30,2000                           | \$ | 255,886                          | \$             | 259     | \$   | 2,816   | \$ | 258,961 |

#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

|   |    | iter and<br>Gewer |               |      |                    | Total<br>All  |
|---|----|-------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------------|
|   | ι  | Jtility           | Airport       | Soli | d Waste            | Funds         |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided | \$ | 17,171            | \$<br>(1,224) | \$   | 1,454              | \$<br>17,401  |
| by (Used for) Operating Activities:  Depreciation and Amortization                            |    | 10 101            | 696           |      | 199                | 00.076        |
| Litigation Recovery Changes In Assets and Liabilities   |    | 19,181<br>927     | -             |      | -                  | 20,076<br>927 |
| Sources (Uses) of Cash: Accounts Receivable   |    | 253               | _             |      | (110)              | 141           |
| Miscellaneous Receivables   |    | 388               | -<br>26       |      | (112)<br>18        | 432           |
| Accounts Payable  |    | (4,956)           | (49)          |      | (7)                | (5,012)       |
| Accounts Fayable Accrued Payroll  |    | 149               | 17            |      | ( <i>1</i> )<br>25 | (5,012)       |
| Due to General Fund   |    | -                 | 17            |      | (57)               | (57)          |
| Deferred Revenue  |    | (927)             | _             |      | (37)               | (927)         |
| Other Liabilities   |    | 76                | -             |      | -                  | 76            |
| Total Adjustments   |    | 15,091            | 690           |      | 66                 | 15,847        |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities  |    | 32,262            | (534)         |      | 1,520              | 33,248        |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Financing Activities:   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Operating Transfers In  |    | _                 | 173           |      | _                  | 173           |
| Operating Transfers Out   |    | (184)             | -             |      | (154)              | (338)         |
|   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used for)  Non-Capital Financing Activities                             |    | (184)             | 173           |      | (154)              | (165)         |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Financing Activities:   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Acquisition and Construction  |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| of Property and Equipment   |    | (48,384)          | (770)         |      | 169                | (48,985)      |
| Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt  |    | (6,740)           | -             |      | (648)              | (7,388)       |
| Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt   |    | (6,069)           | _             |      | (220)              | (6,289)       |
| Capital Contributions from Other  |    | , ,               |               |      | ` ,                | ,             |
| Government Units  |    | -                 | 1,410         |      | (96)               | 1,314         |
| Developer   |    | 121               | -             |      | -                  | 121           |
| Water and Sewer Development Fees  |    | 24,581            | -             |      | -                  | 24,581        |
| Net Cash Provided (Used) by   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Capital and Related Financing Activities  |    | (36,491)          | 640           |      | (795)              | (36,646)      |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Income Received on Investments  |    | 8,924             | 239           |      | 39                 | 9,202         |
| Unrealized Loss on Investments  |    | (384)             | -             |      | -                  | (384)         |
|   |    | (001)             |               |      |                    | (001)         |
| Net Cash Provided by<br>Investing Activities  |    | 8,540             | 239           |      | 39                 | 8,818         |
| Net Increase in   |    |                   |               |      |                    |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | 4,127             | 518           |      | 610                | 5,255         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year  |    | 126,183           | 408           |      | -                  | 126,591       |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year  | \$ | 130,310           | \$<br>926     | \$   | 610                | \$<br>131,846 |

## **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

|   | <u> </u> | ater and<br>Sewer<br>Utility | Ai | irport | So | lid Waste    | Total<br>All<br>Funds  |
|---|----------|------------------------------|----|--------|----|--------------|------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year Includes:  |          |                              |    |        |    |              |                        |
| Cash and Investments Deduction for Long Term Investments  | \$       | 114,477                      | \$ | 926    | \$ | 806<br>(196) | \$<br>116,209<br>(196) |
| Restricted Cash and Investments   |          | 15,833                       |    | -      |    | <u> </u>     | 15,833                 |
| Total Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$       | 130,310                      | \$ | 926    | \$ | 610          | \$<br>131,846          |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Financing Activities: Additions to Property, Plant, and Equipment |          |                              |    |        |    |              |                        |
| Contributions from Developers   | \$       | 91,728                       | \$ | -      | \$ | (96)         | \$<br>91,632           |
| Deductions to Interest Expense Accumulated Accretion  |          | 704                          |    | -      |    | <u>-</u>     | 704                    |
| Total Non-Cash Financing Activities   | \$       | 92,432                       | \$ | -      | \$ | (96)         | \$<br>92,336           |

## Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenses - Budget and Actual - Budget Basis

|   |                | Water and | Sewer U | Itility   |          | Airport |          |         | Solid Waste |          |              | Totals    |           |
|---|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Budge          | t Act     | tual    | Variance  | Budget   | Actual  | Variance | Budget  | Actual      | Variance | Budget       | Actual    | Variance  |
| Revenues                                      |                |           |         |           |          |         |          |         |             |          |              |           |           |
| Water Service Fees                            | \$ 53,8        | 340 \$ 5  | 55,273  | \$ 1,433  | \$ -     | \$ -    | \$ -     | \$ -    | \$ - :      | -        | \$ 53,840 \$ | 55,273 \$ | 1,433     |
| Sewer Service Fees                            | 21,            | 311 2     | 21,002  | (309)     | -        | -       | -        | -       | -           | -        | 21,311       | 21,002    | (309)     |
| Solid Waste Fees                              |                | -         | · -     | · -       | -        | -       | -        | 14,664  | 14,955      | 291      | 14,664       | 14,955    | 291       |
| Airport Fees                                  |                | -         | -       | -         | 1,068    | 1,264   | 196      | · -     |             | -        | 1,068        | 1,264     | 196       |
| Property Rental                               |                | -         | 13      | 13        | -        |         | -        | -       |             | -        | ,<br>-       | 13        | 13        |
| Interest Earnings                             | 2,5            | 500       | 5,725   | 3,225     | -        | 270     | 270      | 10      | 33          | 23       | 2,510        | 6,028     | 3,518     |
| Operating Transfers In                        | ,              | -         | · -     | · -       | 583      | 173     | (410)    | -       |             | -        | 583          | 173       | (410)     |
| Other   | 1,             | 302       | 1,383   | 81        |          | -       |          |         | -           | -        | 1,302        | 1,383     | 81        |
| Total Revenues                                | 78,9           | 953 8     | 33,396  | 4,443     | 1,651    | 1,707   | 56       | 14,674  | 14,988      | 314      | 95,278       | 100,091   | 4,813     |
| Expenses                                      |                |           |         |           |          |         |          |         |             |          |              |           |           |
| Water Operations                              | 28,9           | 926 2     | 24,482  | 4,444     | -        | -       | -        | -       | -           | -        | 28,926       | 24,482    | 4,444     |
| Sewer Operations                              | 7,             | 763       | 6,422   | 1,341     | -        | -       | -        | -       | -           | -        | 7,763        | 6,422     | 1,341     |
| Solid Waste Operations                        |                | -         | -       | -         | -        | -       | -        | 11,504  | 11,492      | 12       | 11,504       | 11,492    | 12        |
| Airport Operations                            |                | -         | -       | -         | 1,170    | 1,051   | 119      | -       | -           | -        | 1,170        | 1,051     | 119       |
| Debt Service and Reserves                     | 14,8           | 304 1     | 12,881  | 1,923     | -        | -       | -        | 1,480   | 1,032       | 448      | 16,284       | 13,913    | 2,371     |
| Operating Transfers Out                       |                | 89        | 184     | (95)      | -        | -       | -        | 146     | 154         | (8)      | 235          | 338       | (103)     |
| Indirect Costs                                | 4,             | 196       | 3,995   | 201       | 590      | 590     | -        | 1,616   | 1,617       | (1)      | 6,402        | 6,202     | 200       |
| In Lieu Property Tax                          | 2,             | 112       | 2,112   | -         | 88       | 88      | -        | 21      | 21          | -        | 2,221        | 2,221     | -         |
| Franchise Fee                                 | 3,9            | 948       | 3,959   | (11)      |          | -       | -        | -       | -           | -        | 3,948        | 3,959     | (11)      |
| Total Expenses                                | 61,8           | 338 5     | 54,035  | 7,803     | 1,848    | 1,729   | 119      | 14,767  | 14,316      | 451      | 78,453       | 70,080    | 8,373     |
| Excess (Deficit) of Revenues<br>Over Expenses | \$ <b>1</b> 7, | 115 \$ 2  | 29,361  | \$ 12,246 | \$ (197) | \$ (22) | \$ 175   | \$ (93) | \$ 672      | \$ 765   | \$ 16,825 \$ | 30,011 \$ | \$ 13,186 |



## **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Services Funds are established to finance and account for services and/or commodities furnished by one department or unit to other departments or units within the City.

#### Fleet Management Fund

The Fleet Management Fund is responsible for the maintenance and operations of various automobiles and other equipment of the city. Revenue to this fund is derived from charges to user programs.

#### Self-Insurance Fund

The Self-Insurance Fund is responsible; for the demonstration of the City's self-insurance program. Revenue to this fund is derived from charges to user programs. This fund provides coverage of unemployment, workmen's compensation, property, and liability claims.



## Combining Balance Sheet

|                                       | _Mar | Fleet<br>nagement | In | Self-<br>surance |    | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| ASSETS                                |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Current Assets                        |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Cash and Investments                  | \$   | 12,076            | \$ | 10,174           | \$ | 22,250                |
| Receivables                           |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Accrued Interest                      |      | 87                |    | 67               |    | 154                   |
| Miscellaneous                         |      | 10                |    | 35               |    | 45                    |
| Supplies Inventory                    |      | 339               |    | -                |    | 339                   |
| Total Current Assets                  |      | 12,512            |    | 10,276           |    | 22,788                |
| Property, Plant, and Equipment        |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Buildings and Improvements            |      | 1,448             |    | =                |    | 1,448                 |
| Motor Vehicles                        |      | 28,869            |    | -                |    | 28,869                |
| Machinery and Equipment               |      | 752               |    | =                |    | 752                   |
| Furniture and Fixtures                |      | _                 |    | 22               |    | 22                    |
| Construction in Progress              |      | 511               |    | -                |    | 511                   |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment  |      | 31,580            |    | 22               |    | 31,602                |
| Accumulated Depreciation              |      | (14,660)          |    | (22)             |    | (14,682)              |
| Total Property, Plant, and Equipment, |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation       |      | 16,920            |    | -                |    | 16,920                |
| Total Assets                          | \$   | 29,432            | \$ | 10,276           | \$ | 39,708                |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY           |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Current Liabilities                   |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Accounts Payable                      | \$   | 117               | \$ | _                | \$ | 117                   |
| Accrued Payroll                       | Ψ    | 341               | Ψ  | 104              | Ψ  | 445                   |
| Claims Payable                        |      | -                 |    | 5,660            |    | 5,660                 |
| Total Current Liabilities             |      | 458               |    | 5,764            |    | 6,222                 |
| Equity                                |      |                   |    |                  |    |                       |
| Contributed Capital                   |      | 11,020            |    | 1,983            |    | 13,003                |
| Retained Earnings                     |      | 17,954            |    | 2,529            |    | 20,483                |
| Net Equity                            |      | 28,974            |    | 4,512            |    | 33,486                |
| Total Liabilities and Equity          | \$   | 29,432            | \$ | 10,276           | \$ | 39,708                |
|                                       |      | _                 | _  | •                |    |                       |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|  | Mar | Fleet<br>nagement | Self-<br>surance | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Operating Revenues                                   |     |                   |                  |                       |
| Billings To User Programs<br>Other                   | \$  | 10,899<br>88      | \$<br>4,548<br>- | \$<br>15,447<br>88    |
| Total Operating Revenues                             |     | 10,987            | 4,548            | 15,535                |
| Operating Expenses                                   |     |                   |                  |                       |
| Fleet Management Operations                          |     | 6,032             | -                | 6,032                 |
| Self-Insurance Administration                        |     | -                 | 1,376            | 1,376                 |
| Self-Insurance Claims                                |     | -                 | 484              | 484                   |
| Depreciation   |     | 3,489             | -                | 3,489                 |
| Total Operating Expenses                             |     | 9,521             | 1,860            | 11,381                |
| Operating Income                                     |     | 1,466             | 2,688            | 4,154                 |
| Non-Operating Revenues                               |     |                   |                  |                       |
| Property Tax   |     | -                 | 1,200            | 1,200                 |
| Investment Income                                    |     | 601               | 461              | 1,062                 |
| Gain on Sale of Fixed Assets                         |     | 238               | -                | 238                   |
| Total Non-Operating Revenues                         |     | 839               | 1,661            | 2,500                 |
| Net Income Before Operating Transfers                |     | 2,305             | 4,349            | 6,654                 |
| Operating Transfers In                               |     | 1,325             | _                | 1,325                 |
| Operating Transfers Out                              |     | (1,377)           | (1,200)          | (2,577)               |
| Net Operating Transfers In (Out)                     |     | (52)              | (1,200)          | (1,252)               |
| Increase in Retained Earnings                        |     | 2,253             | 3,149            | 5,402                 |
| Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit) July 1, 1999 |     | 15,701            | (620)            | 15,081                |
| •  |     | , ,               | (323)            | . 5,551               |
| Retained Earnings June 30, 2000                      | \$  | 17,954            | \$<br>2,529      | \$<br>20,483          |

#### **Combining Statement of Cash Flows**

|  | Fleet<br>nagement | Ins | Self-<br>surance |    | Total<br>All<br>Funds |
|--|-------------------|-----|------------------|----|-----------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Operating Income   | \$<br>1,466       | \$  | 2,688            | \$ | 4,154                 |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Income to Net Cash Provided by   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| (Used for) Operating Activities:   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Depreciation   | 3,489             |     | -                |    | 3,489                 |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Sources (Uses) of Cash:  | 4-1               |     |                  |    |                       |
| Miscellaneous Receivables  | (2)               |     | 16               |    | 14                    |
| Supplies Inventory   | (19)              |     | -                |    | (19)                  |
| Accounts Payable   | 46                |     | -                |    | 46                    |
| Accrued Payroll  | 16                |     | 16               |    | 32                    |
| Claims Payable   | <br>-             |     | (2,384)          |    | (2,384)               |
| Total Adjustments  | <br>3,530         |     | (2,352)          |    | 1,178                 |
| Net Cook Bravided by   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities  | 4,996             |     | 237              |    | 5,233                 |
| Cash Flows from Non-Capital Financing Activities:  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Property Tax   | -                 |     | 1,200            |    | 1,200                 |
| Operating Transfers In   | 1,325             |     | -<br>-           |    | 1,325                 |
| Operating Transfers Out  | <br>(1,377)       |     | (1,200)          |    | (2,577)               |
| Net Cash Used for Non-Capita   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Financing Activities   | (52)              |     | -                |    | (52)                  |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Acquisition, Construction, and Disposa   |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| of Property and Equipment  | (3,644)           |     | -                |    | (3,644)               |
| Sale of Fixed Assets   | <br>238           |     |                  |    | 238                   |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Financing Activities   | (3,406)           |     | -                |    | (3,406)               |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities:  |                   |     |                  |    |                       |
| Income Received on Investments   | <br>577           |     | 400              |    | 977                   |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 2,115             |     | 637              |    | 2,752                 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year   | 9,961             |     | 9,537            |    | 19,498                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year   | \$<br>12,076      | \$  | 10,174           | \$ | 22,250                |
| Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Financing Activities: Additions to Property, Plant, and Equipment Contributions from Other Government Units | \$<br>606         | \$  | _                | \$ | 606                   |
|  | <br>              | *   |                  | Ψ  |                       |

## **Trust and Agency Funds**

Trust and Agency Funds administer resources received and held by the City as the trustee or as the agent for others. Use of these funds facilitates the discharge responsibilities placed upon the governmental unit by virtue of law or other similar authority.

#### **Expendable Trust Fund**

Used to account for gifts that are designated for special purposes. The Expendable Trust Fund includes gifts received for libraries, arts, parks, memorials, senior citizens, and handicapped and training services.

#### Family Self-Sufficiency Agency Fund

Accounts for monies in escrow for Section 8 Housing Program participants.



## **Combining Balance Sheet**

|   | Expendable<br>Trust |        | Self-S | amily<br>ufficiency<br>gency | Total<br>All<br>Funds |       |
|---|---------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| ASSETS                                    |                     |        |        |                              |                       |       |
| Cash and Investments                      | \$                  | 10,499 | \$     | 142                          | \$                    | 10,64 |
| Receivables                               |                     |        |        |                              |                       |       |
| Accrued Interest                          |                     | 20     |        | =                            |                       | 2     |
| Note                                      |                     | 4,000  |        | =                            |                       | 4,00  |
| Miscellaneous                             |                     | 709    |        | -                            |                       | 70    |
| Total Assets                              | \$                  | 15,228 | \$     | 142                          | \$                    | 15,37 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities |                     |        |        |                              |                       |       |
| Accounts Payable                          | \$                  | 118    | \$     | -                            | \$                    | 11    |
| Designated Escrow Payable                 | •                   | _      | ,      | 142                          | ·                     | 14    |
| Deferred Revenue                          |                     | 4,160  |        | -                            |                       | 4,16  |
| Guaranty and Other Deposits               |                     | 4,660  |        | -                            |                       | 4,66  |
| Total Liabilities                         |                     | 8,938  |        | 142                          |                       | 9,08  |
| Fund Balances                             |                     |        |        |                              |                       |       |
| Unreserved                                |                     | 6,290  |        | =                            |                       | 6,29  |
| Total Fund Balances                       |                     | 6,290  |        | -                            |                       | 6,29  |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances       | \$                  | 15,228 | \$     | 142                          | \$                    | 15,37 |

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance

|   | Expendable<br>Trust |
|---|---------------------|
| Revenues Investment Income Donations and Other Trust Revenues         | \$ 157<br>7,835     |
| Total Revenues  | 7,992               |
| Expenditures Expendable Trusts  | 5,313               |
| Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures                                  | 2,679               |
| Other Sources (Uses) Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out   | 30<br>(2,346)       |
| Total Other Uses  | (2,316)             |
| Excess of Revenues and Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses | 363                 |
| Fund Balance July 1, 1999   | 5,927               |
| Fund Balance June 30, 2000  | \$ 6,290            |

## Schedule of Expenditures by Object

|                  | Personal Other<br>Services Services |     |    | Supplies |    |     | Capital<br>Outlay | Total |    |       |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----|----|----------|----|-----|-------------------|-------|----|-------|
| Expendable Trust | \$                                  | 446 | \$ | 896      | \$ | 423 | \$                | 3,548 | \$ | 5,313 |

#### Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities

|                           |                 | Family Se | lf-S | ufficiency |     |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------|-----|-----------------------|
|                           | ance<br>1, 1999 | Additions | D    | eductions  | Jun | Balance<br>e 30, 2000 |
| ASSETS                    |                 |           |      |            |     |                       |
| Cash and Investments      | \$<br>70        | \$<br>82  | \$   | 10         | \$  | 142                   |
| Total Assets              | \$<br>70        | \$<br>82  | \$   | 10         | \$  | 142                   |
|                           |                 |           |      |            |     |                       |
| LIABILITIES               |                 |           |      |            |     |                       |
| Designated Escrow Payable | \$<br>70        | \$<br>82  | \$   | 10         | \$  | 142                   |
| Total Liabilities         | \$<br>70        | \$<br>82  | \$   | 10         | \$  | 142                   |



## **General Fixed Assets Account Group**

The General Fixed Assets Account Group controls the City's sizable investment in fixed assets which are tangible assets of significant value having a utility which extends beyond a year. This control also allows establishing custodial responsibility for the assets. No depreciation is provided on such assets.

The investment in fixed assets of proprietary fund types are accounted for in their respective funds.



#### Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Source

June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

| General Fixed Assets:                         |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Land  | \$<br>261,987   |
| Buildings and Improvements                    | 253,113         |
| Streets and Storm Drains                      | 1,798,110       |
| Machinery and Equipment                       | 47,261          |
| Construction in Progress                      | 66,219          |
| Total General Fixed Assets                    | \$<br>2,426,690 |
| Investment in General Fixed Assets by Source: |                 |
| investment in deneral rixed Assets by Source. |                 |
| General Fund                                  | \$<br>65,504    |
| Special Revenue Funds                         | 102,546         |
| Capital Projects Funds                        | 731,241         |
| Contributions                                 | <br>1,527,399   |
| Total Investment in General Fixed Assets      | \$<br>2,426,690 |

### **General Fixed Assets Account Group**

#### Schedule of General Fixed Assets by Function and Activity

June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

| DEPARTMENT   | <br>Land      | uildings<br>and<br>rovements | St | Streets<br>and<br>orm Drains | achinery<br>and<br>juipment | Total           |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| General Government                                   | \$<br>464     | \$<br>4,239                  | \$ | 98                           | \$<br>779                   | \$<br>5,580     |
| Police   | 37            | 984                          |    | 48                           | 2,576                       | 3,645           |
| Financial Services                                   | -             | 280                          |    | -                            | 624                         | 904             |
| Transportation                                       | -             | 7,128                        |    | -                            | 70                          | 7,198           |
| Community Services                                   | 7,445         | 9,483                        |    | 129                          | 1,438                       | 18,495          |
| Information Systems                                  | -             | -                            |    | -                            | 8,902                       | 8,902           |
| Planning & Development                               | -             | 161                          |    | -                            | 368                         | 529             |
| Fire   | -             | 397                          |    | -                            | 253                         | 650             |
| Municipal Services                                   | -             | -                            |    | -                            | 64                          | 64              |
| Capital Projects                                     | <br>254,041   | 230,441                      |    | 1,797,835                    | 32,187                      | 2,314,504       |
| Total General Fixed Assets<br>Allocated to Functions | \$<br>261,987 | \$<br>253,113                | \$ | 1,798,110                    | \$<br>47,261                | \$<br>2,360,471 |
| Construction in Progress                             |               |                              |    |                              |                             | <br>66,219      |
| Total General Fixed Assets                           |               |                              |    |                              |                             | \$<br>2,426,690 |

#### Schedule of Changes in General Fixed Assets By Function and Activity

| Department                 | Jı | ıly 1, 1999 | А  | dditions | De | eletions | Ju | ne 30, 2000 |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|----------|----|-------------|
| General Government         | \$ | 5,584       | \$ | -        | \$ | (4)      | \$ | 5,580       |
| Police                     |    | 3,656       |    | 6        |    | (17)     |    | 3,645       |
| Financial Services         |    | 843         |    | 61       |    | -        |    | 904         |
| Transportation             |    | 7,138       |    | 60       |    | -        |    | 7,198       |
| Community Services         |    | 18,480      |    | 40       |    | (25)     |    | 18,495      |
| Information Systems        |    | 6,492       |    | 2,410    |    | -        |    | 8,902       |
| Planning & Development     |    | 317         |    | 212      |    | -        |    | 529         |
| Fire                       |    | 656         |    | -        |    | (6)      |    | 650         |
| Municipal Services         |    | 42          |    | 22       |    | -        |    | 64          |
| Capital Projects           |    | 1,658,632   |    | 657,185  |    | (1,313)  |    | 2,314,504   |
| Construction in Progress   |    | 48,722      |    | 20,976   |    | (3,479)  |    | 66,219      |
| Total General Fixed Assets | \$ | 1,750,562   | \$ | 680,972  | \$ | (4,844)  | \$ | 2,426,690   |

### **Debt Requirements**

The supplemental debt service schedules provide a comprehensive overview of the City's total debt. These schedules are presented by debt type without regard to fund classification. They include a schedule of changes in long-term debt for the current fiscal year, and a schedule of debt service requirements to maturity for each debt classification.

Debt issued by community facilities districts is included for full disclosure although such debt is not legally an obligation of the City.



#### Schedule of Changes in Long-Term Debt\*

|  | _ Jul | y 1, 1999  | Issued | Retired  | Refunding<br>Bonds<br>Issued | Bonds<br>Defeased | Accretions<br>& Contract<br>Adjustments | June 30, 2000 | General Long-<br>Term Debt | Enterprise<br>Fund | Final<br>Payment Date |
|--|-------|------------|--------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS                 |       |            |        |          |                              |                   |   |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1989 Series A (1990)                     | \$    | 1,200 \$   | -      | \$ 1,20  | ) \$ -                       | - \$ -            | \$ -                                    | \$ -          | \$ -                       | \$ -               | 07/01/00              |
| 1989 Series B (1991)                     |       | 5,200      | -      | 91       | 5 -                          |                   | -                                       | 4,285         | 4,285                      | -                  | 07/01/04              |
| 1991 GO Refunding                        |       | 720        | -      | 72       | ) -                          |                   | -                                       | -             | -                          | -                  | 07/01/00              |
| 1989 Series C (1992)                     |       | 10,410     | -      | 87       | ) -                          |                   | -                                       | 9,540         | 9,540                      | -                  | 07/01/12              |
| 1993 Refunding                           |       | 16,707     | -      | 24       | 5 -                          | -                 | 379                                     | 16,841        | 16,841                     | -                  | 07/01/09              |
| 1989 Series D (1993)                     |       | 15,815     | _      | 1,18     | ) -                          |                   | -                                       | 14,635        | 14,635                     | -                  | 07/01/13              |
| 1993A GO Refunding                       |       | 22,323     | -      | 49       |                              |                   | 665                                     | 22,498        | 22,498                     | -                  | 07/01/11              |
| 1989 Series E (1994)                     |       | 7,675      | _      | 52       |                              |                   | -                                       | 7,150         | 7,150                      | -                  | 07/01/14              |
| 1994 Various Purpose                     |       | 4,075      | -      | 60       |                              |                   | _                                       | 3,475         | 3,475                      | -                  | 07/01/14              |
| 1995 GO / Pima Road                      |       | 13,200     | -      | 52       |                              |                   | _                                       | 12,675        | 12,675                     | -                  | 07/01/15              |
| 1997 Series H - Roads/ Strm Sew/ Pima    |       | 24,885     | _      | 95       |                              |                   | _                                       | 23,930        | 23,930                     | _                  | 07/01/16              |
| 1997 GO Refunding                        |       | 19,900     | _      |          |                              |                   | _                                       | 19,900        | 19,900                     | _                  | 07/01/14              |
| 1989 Series I (1998)                     |       | 20,055     | _      | 70       |                              |                   | _                                       | 19,355        | 19,355                     | _                  | 07/01/14              |
| 1999A GO / Pima Road                     |       | 25,200     | _      | 67       |                              |                   | _                                       | 24,525        | 24,525                     | _                  | 07/01/19              |
| 1999 GO Preservation                     |       | 25,200     | 59,600 | 80       |                              |                   |   | 58,800        | 58,800                     | -                  | 07/01/19              |
| Subtotal                                 |       | 187,365    | 59,600 | 10,40    |                              |                   | 1.044                                   | 237,609       | 237.609                    |                    | 07/01/24              |
| Subiolai                                 |       | 107,303    | 59,600 | 10,40    |                              | -                 | 1,044                                   | 237,609       | 237,609                    | -                  |                       |
| Enterprise Fund General Obligation Bonds |       |            |        |          |                              |                   |   |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1993 Refunding                           |       | 26,798     | -      | 3,21     | ) -                          | -                 | 704                                     | 24,292        | -                          | 24,292             | 07/01/06              |
| 1993 A GO Refunding                      |       | 1,315      | -      |          |                              | -                 | -                                       | 1,315         | -                          | 1,315              | 07/01/06              |
| Subtotal                                 |       | 28,113     | -      | 3,21     | ) -                          | -                 | 704                                     | 25,607        | -                          | 25,607             |                       |
| Total General Obligation Bonds           | \$    | 215,478 \$ | 59,600 | \$ 13,61 | ) \$ -                       | - \$ -            | \$ 1,748                                | \$ 263,216    | \$ 237,609                 | \$ 25,607          | <del>-</del><br>-     |
| REVENUE BONDS                            |       |            |        |          |                              |                   |   |               |                            |                    |                       |
| Highway User Revenue Fund Bonds          |       |            |        |          |                              |                   |   |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1993 HURF Refunding                      | \$    | 19,900 \$  | -      | \$ 2,07  | ) \$ -                       | - \$ -            | \$ -                                    | \$ 17,830     | \$ 17,830                  | \$ -               | 07/01/07              |
| Subtotal                                 |       | 19,900     | -      | 2,07     | ) -                          | -                 | -                                       | 17,830        | 17,830                     | -                  | _                     |
| Enterprise Fund Revenue Bonds            |       |            |        |          |                              |                   |   |               |                            |                    | _                     |
| 1992 Utility Refunding                   |       | 865        |        | 86       | 5                            | _                 |   |               |                            | _                  | 07/01/00              |
| 1989 Utility Series B (1992)             |       | 3,770      | -      | 19       |                              | -                 | -                                       | 3,575         | -                          | 3,575              | 07/01/00              |
|  |       |            | -      |          |                              | -                 |   | ,             | -                          | ,                  |                       |
| 1989 Utility Series C (1994)             |       | 1,255      | -      | 18       |                              | -                 | - 70                                    | 1,075         | -                          | 1,075              | 07/01/05              |
| 1996 Utility Revenue Series Refunding    |       | 8,032      | -      | 45       |                              | -                 | 73                                      | 7,655         | -                          | 7,655              | 07/01/14              |
| 1989 Utility Series D (1998)             |       | 19,125     | -      | 47       |                              | •                 | -                                       | 18,650        | -                          | 18,650             | 07/01/22              |
| 1989 Utility Series E (1998)             |       | 48,540     | -      | 1,01     |                              | -                 |   | 47,525        | -                          | 47,525             | 07/01/23              |
| Subtotal                                 |       | 81,587     | -      | 3,18     | ) -                          | -                 | 73                                      | 78,480        | -                          | 78,480             |                       |
| Total Revenue Bonds                      | \$    | 101,487 \$ | -      | \$ 5,25  | ) \$ -                       | - \$ -            | \$ 73                                   | \$ 96,310     | \$ 17,830                  | \$ 78,480          | -                     |

<sup>\*</sup>This exhibit includes both general long-term debt and long-term debt paid out of the Enterprise Funds.

|  | Jul | y 1, 1999 | Issue | ·d   | Retired | Refunding<br>Bonds<br>Issued | Bonds<br>Defeased | Accretion<br>& Contra<br>Adjustmen | ct   | June 30, 2000 | General Long-<br>Term Debt | Enterprise<br>Fund | Final<br>Payment Date |
|--|-----|-----------|-------|------|---------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| MUNICIPAL PROPERTY CORPORATION BONDS                 |     |           |       |      |         |                              |                   |                                    |      |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1987 AMFP Certificate of Participation               | \$  | 1,350     | \$    | - \$ | 655     | \$ -                         | \$                | - \$                               | -    | 695           | \$ 695                     | \$ -               | 07/01/01              |
| 1992 Asset Transfer Refunding                        |     | 37,140    |       | -    | 1,655   | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 35,485        | \$ 35,485                  | -                  | 11/01/14              |
| 1993 Refunding                                       |     | 22,060    |       | -    | 3,230   | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 18,830        | \$ 18,830                  | -                  | 07/01/05              |
| 1994 Refunding                                       |     | 4,900     |       | -    | 890     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 4,010         | \$ 4,010                   | -                  | 07/01/04              |
| 1995 MPC Taxable Excise - TPC Land                   |     | 2,660     |       | -    | 85      | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 2,575         | \$ 2,575                   | -                  | 07/01/15              |
| 1996 McCormick/Stillman Park                         |     | 1,545     |       | -    | 232     | -                            |                   | -                                  | (97) | 1,216         | \$ 1,216                   | -                  | 07/01/04              |
| 1996 Computer Project                                |     | 850       |       | -    | 415     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 435           | \$ 435                     |                    | 07/01/01              |
| 1998 Telephone, HR\Tech Bldg, Westworld              |     | 5,650     |       | -    | 3,525   | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 2,125         | \$ 2,125                   |                    | 07/01/08              |
| Subtotal   |     | 76,155    |       | -    | 10,687  | -                            |                   | -                                  | (97) | 65,371        | 65,371                     | -                  | _                     |
| Enterprise Fund Municipal Property Corporation Bonds |     |           |       |      |         |                              |                   |                                    |      |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1995 Transfer Station                                |     | 2,835     |       | -    | 195     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 2,640         | -                          | 2,640              | 07/01/10              |
| 1996 Recycle   |     | 1,200     |       | -    | 633     | _                            |                   | _                                  | 97   | 664           | -                          | 664                |                       |
| Subtotal   |     | 4,035     |       | -    | 828     | -                            |                   | -                                  | 97   | 3,304         | -                          | 3,304              |                       |
| Total Municipal Property                             |     |           |       |      |         |                              |                   |                                    |      |               |                            |                    |                       |
| Corporation Bonds                                    | \$  | 80,190    | \$    | - \$ | 11,515  | \$ -                         | \$                | - \$                               | - \$ | 68,675        | \$ 65,371                  | \$ 3,304           |                       |
| SCOTTSDALE PRESERVE AUTHORITY BONDS                  |     |           |       |      |         |                              |                   |                                    |      |               |                            |                    |                       |
| 1997 Excise Tax Revenue                              | \$  | 19,875    | \$    | - \$ | 475     | \$ -                         | \$                | - \$                               | - ;  | \$ 19,400     | \$ 19,400                  | \$ -               | 07/01/22              |
| 1998 Excise Tax Revenue                              |     | 75,985    |       | -    | 1,415   | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 74,570        | 74,570                     | -                  | 07/01/24              |
| Total Scottsdale Preserve Authority Bonds            | \$  | 95,860    | \$    | - \$ | 1,890   | \$ -                         | \$                | - \$                               | - \$ | 93,970        | \$ 93,970                  | \$ -               | <del>-</del>          |
| SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS                             |     |           |       |      |         |                              |                   |                                    |      |               |                            |                    |                       |
| Pima/CAP Series 92                                   | \$  | 1,721     | \$    | - \$ | 855     | \$ -                         | \$                | - \$                               | - \$ | 866           | \$ 866                     | \$ -               | 01/01/01              |
| Pima Acres Series 93                                 |     | 260       |       | -    | 130     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 130           | 130                        | -                  | 01/01/01              |
| Old Scottsdale/West Main Series 94                   |     | 325       |       | -    | 110     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 215           | 215                        | -                  | 01/01/02              |
| Fifth Ave/Marshall Way Series 95                     |     | 360       |       | -    | 120     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 240           | 240                        | -                  | 01/01/02              |
| Section 31 Series 96                                 |     | 150       |       | -    | 50      | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 100           | 100                        | -                  | 01/01/02              |
| Pinnacle Vista Series 97                             |     | 360       |       | -    | 90      | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 270           | 270                        | -                  | 01/01/03              |
| North Area Water Series 98                           |     | 700       |       | -    | 175     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 525           | 525                        | -                  | 01/01/03              |
| Adobe Miller Series 99                               |     | 420       |       | -    | 105     | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 315           | 315                        | -                  | 01/01/03              |
| Craftsman Court Series 100                           |     | 75        |       | -    | 15      | -                            |                   | -                                  | -    | 60            | 60                         | -                  | 01/01/04              |
| Bell Road Series 101                                 |     | 1,791     |       | -    | 104     | -                            | 1,365             | 5                                  | -    | 322           | 322                        | -                  | 01/01/05              |
| Desert Ranch Water Series 102                        |     | 159       |       | -    | 28      | -                            | ,                 | -                                  | -    | 131           | 131                        | -                  | 01/01/04              |
| Desert Ranch Infrastructure Series 103               |     | 8,295     |       | -    | 1,200   | _                            |                   | _                                  | -    | 7,095         | 7,095                      | -                  | 01/01/05              |
| Pima Acres Paving & Drainage Series 105              |     |           |       |      | ,       | _                            |                   |                                    | _    | 765           | 765                        |                    | 01/01/09              |
| 5 5  |     | 850       |       | -    | 85      |                              |                   | -                                  |      | 700           | 703                        | •                  |                       |

<sup>\*</sup>This exhibit includes both general long-term debt and long-term debt paid out of the Enterprise Funds.

|   | Ju | ly 1, 1999 | 1        | ssued     | R  | letired  | Refunding<br>Bonds<br>Issued |          | Bonds<br>efeased | &        | ccretions<br>Contract<br>ljustments | June 30, 2000 | neral Long-<br>Term Debt | Enterprise<br>Fund | Final<br>Payment Date |
|---|----|------------|----------|-----------|----|----------|------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| COMMUNITY FACILITIES DISTRICT BONDS         |    | , ,,       |          |           |    |          |                              |          |                  |          | ,                                   |               |                          |                    |                       |
| Scottsdale Mountain Series 1993 A           | \$ | 2,910      | \$       | _         | \$ | 95       | \$ -                         | \$       | _                | \$       | -                                   | \$ 2,815      | \$<br>2,815              | \$ -               | 07/01/17              |
| Scottsdale Mountain Series 1993 B           |    | 515        |          | -         |    | 15       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 500           | 500                      | -                  | 07/01/17              |
| Scottsdale Mountain Series 1995             |    | 1,925      |          | -         |    | 45       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 1,880         | 1,880                    | -                  | 07/01/19              |
| McDowell Mtn Ranch Refunding Series 1999    |    | 19,925     |          | -         |    | 445      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 19,480        | 19,480                   | -                  | 07/15/22              |
| DC Ranch Series 1998                        |    | 4,750      |          | -         |    | -        | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 4,750         | 4,750                    | -                  | 07/15/23              |
| Via Linda Road Series 1999                  |    | 3,225      |          | -         |    | -        | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 3,225         | 3,225                    | -                  | 07/15/23              |
| DC Ranch Series 1999                        |    | -          |          | 3,085     |    | -        | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 3,085         | 3,085                    | -                  | 07/15/24              |
| Total Community Facilities District Bonds   |    | 33,250     |          | 3,085     |    | 600      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 35,735        | 35,735                   | -                  |                       |
| Total Bonds                                 | \$ | 541,731    | \$       | 62,685    | \$ | 35,932   | \$ -                         | \$       | 1,365            | \$       | 1,821                               | \$ 568,940    | \$<br>461,549            | \$ 107,391         | <del>-</del><br>-     |
| CONTRACTS PAYABLE                           |    |            |          |           |    |          |                              |          |                  |          |                                     |               |                          |                    |                       |
| US Corps of Engineers                       | \$ | 3,523      | \$       | -         | \$ | 51       | \$ -                         | \$       | _                | \$       | -                                   | \$ 3,472      | \$<br>3,472              | \$ -               | 2032                  |
| West Couplet/Camelview                      |    | 273        |          | -         |    | 273      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | -             | -                        | -                  | 01/31/00              |
| Scottsdale Fiesta Center                    |    | 250        |          | -         |    | 250      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | -             | -                        | -                  | 02/01/02              |
| Scottsdale Auto Mall                        |    | 1,327      |          | -         |    | 694      | -                            |          | -                |          | (633)                               | -             | -                        | -                  | 09/25/99              |
| Carefree Ranch                              |    | 656        |          | -         |    | 299      | -                            |          | -                |          | 9                                   | 366           | -                        | 366                | 03/01/02              |
| Dial Corporation                            |    | 396        |          | -         |    | 31       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 365           | 365                      | -                  | 2008                  |
| Sonora Village                              |    | 38         |          | -         |    | 38       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | -             | -                        | -                  | 2000                  |
| US Patent Office                            |    | 6          |          | -         |    | -        | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 6             | 6                        | -                  | 2009                  |
| McDowell Sonoran Preserve                   |    | 9,520      |          | -         |    | 480      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 9,040         | 9,040                    | -                  | 2013                  |
| Bureau of Reclaimation\Westworld            |    | 1,815      |          | -         |    |          | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 1,815         | 1,815                    | -                  | 2032                  |
| Bureau of Reclaimation\TPC                  |    | 1,980      |          | -         |    | 55       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 1,925         | 1,925                    | -                  | 2035                  |
| Underground Improvement District Series 104 |    | 613        |          |           |    | 183      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 430           | 430                      | -                  | 01/01/13              |
| Anchor National Life / Portales             |    | -          |          | 2,240     |    | -        | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 2,240         | 2,240                    | -                  | 2005                  |
| Dave Wilson Honda                           |    | -          |          | 168       |    | 69       | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 99            | 99                       | -                  | 2001                  |
| Sun Pontiac Dave Wilson Toyota              |    | -          |          | 82<br>170 |    | 54<br>93 | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 28<br>77      | 28<br>77                 | -                  | 2001<br>2001          |
| Promenade                                   |    | -          |          | 5,487     |    | 102      | -                            |          | -                |          | -                                   | 5,385         | 5,385                    | -                  |                       |
| Total Contracts                             | \$ |            | \$       |           | \$ | 2,672    | \$ -                         | \$       | -                | \$       | (624)                               |               | \$<br>24,882             | \$ 366             | _                     |
| CAPITAL LEASES                              |    |            | <u> </u> |           | •  |          | · ·                          | <u> </u> |                  | <u> </u> | (=)                                 |               | <br>_ ,,,,,              | , ,,,,             | _                     |
| Nordstrom Garage Lease                      | \$ | 28,750     | \$       | -         | \$ | -        | \$ -                         | \$       | -                | \$       | -                                   | \$ 28,750     | \$<br>28,750             | \$ -               | 2008                  |
| TOTAL BONDS, CONTRACTS AND CAPITAL LEASES   | \$ | 590,878    | \$       | 70,832    | \$ | 38,604   | \$ -                         | \$       | 1,365            | \$       | 1,197                               | \$ 622,938    | \$<br>515,181            | \$ 107,757         | <u>-</u>              |
| Compensated Absences                        |    |            |          |           |    |          |                              |          |                  |          |                                     |               | 7,880                    |                    |                       |
| Total General Long-Term Debt                |    |            |          |           |    |          |                              |          |                  |          |                                     |               | \$<br>523,061            |                    |                       |

<sup>\*</sup>This exhibit includes both general long-term debt and long-term debt paid out of the Enterprise Funds.

#### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

#### General Obligation Bonds\*

|                 |    | To Provid<br>Parks | de V<br>, an | ation Bor<br>Vater, Sev<br>d Open S<br>Limitatio | ver,<br>pac | Light   |    |          | AII O | ation Bor<br>ther Purp<br>_imitation | oos |         |    |          |    | al General<br>ation Bon |               |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------|----|----------|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------|----|----------|----|-------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal          | Pı | rincipal           | li           | nterest  |             | Total   | Pi | rincipal | Ir    | iterest                              |     | Total   | F  | rincipal | ı  | nterest                 | Total         |
| Year            |    |                    |              |  |             |         |    |          |       |                                      |     |         |    |          |    |                         |               |
| 2001            | \$ | 7,090              | \$           | 8,875  | \$          | 15,965  | \$ | 8,340    | \$    | 4,614                                | \$  | 12,954  | \$ | 15,430   | \$ | 13,489                  | \$<br>28,919  |
| 2002            |    | 7,615              |              | 8,478  |             | 16,093  |    | 6,215    |       | 6,450                                |     | 12,665  |    | 13,830   |    | 14,928                  | 28,758        |
| 2003            |    | 8,065              |              | 8,044  |             | 16,109  |    | 6,595    |       | 6,078                                |     | 12,673  |    | 14,660   |    | 14,122                  | 28,782        |
| 2004            |    | 4,380              |              | 13,674   |             | 18,054  |    | 7,330    |       | 3,373                                |     | 10,703  |    | 11,710   |    | 17,047                  | 28,757        |
| 2005            |    | 6,134              |              | 13,570   |             | 19,704  |    | 6,101    |       | 2,933                                |     | 9,034   |    | 12,235   |    | 16,503                  | 28,738        |
| 2006            |    | 11,886             |              | 7,093  |             | 18,979  |    | 7,194    |       | 2,591                                |     | 9,785   |    | 19,080   |    | 9,684                   | 28,764        |
| 2007            |    | 6,750              |              | 6,437  |             | 13,187  |    | 7,945    |       | 2,195                                |     | 10,140  |    | 14,695   |    | 8,632                   | 23,327        |
| 2008            |    | 8,525              |              | 6,060  |             | 14,585  |    | 6,895    |       | 1,796                                |     | 8,691   |    | 15,420   |    | 7,856                   | 23,276        |
| 2009            |    | 8,975              |              | 5,588  |             | 14,563  |    | 7,245    |       | 1,447                                |     | 8,692   |    | 16,220   |    | 7,035                   | 23,255        |
| 2010            |    | 13,250             |              | 5,136  |             | 18,386  |    | 3,870    |       | 1,075                                |     | 4,945   |    | 17,120   |    | 6,211                   | 23,331        |
| 2011            |    | 10,010             |              | 4,462  |             | 14,472  |    | 4,050    |       | 883                                  |     | 4,933   |    | 14,060   |    | 5,345                   | 19,405        |
| 2012            |    | 8,575              |              | 3,953  |             | 12,528  |    | 4,235    |       | 682                                  |     | 4,917   |    | 12,810   |    | 4,635                   | 17,445        |
| 2013            |    | 7,255              |              | 3,500  |             | 10,755  |    | 4,455    |       | 470                                  |     | 4,925   |    | 11,710   |    | 3,970                   | 15,680        |
| 2014-2019       |    | 59,153             |              | 15,979   |             | 75,132  |    | 4,987    |       | 355                                  |     | 5,342   |    | 64,140   |    | 16,334                  | 80,474        |
| Capital         |    |                    |              |  |             |         |    |          |       |                                      |     |         |    |          |    |                         |               |
| Appreciation ** |    | 6,608              |              | (6,608)  |             | -       |    | 3,488    |       | (3,488)                              |     | -       |    | 10,096   |    | (10,096)                | -             |
| TOTALS          | \$ | 174,271            | \$           | 104,241  | \$          | 278,512 | \$ | 88,945   | \$    | 31,454                               | \$  | 120,399 | \$ | 263,216  | \$ | 135,695                 | \$<br>398,911 |

<sup>\*</sup>This page excludes general obligation bonds of community facilities districts. General obligation bonds of community facilities districts are shown on the third page of this exhibit.

<sup>\*\*</sup> For GAAP financial statement reporting, accretion of capital appreciation bonds is added to the principal balance outstanding.

#### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

**Exhibit J-2** (continued here and on following page)

Highway User Revenue Bonds, Water and Sewer Revenue Bonds, Municipal Property Corporation Bonds, and Scottsdale Preserve Authority Bonds

|                   |    |          | _  | way User<br>nue Bonds |        | . <u>-</u> | -         |    | r and Sew<br>nue Bond | <br>          |    |          |    | pal Prope<br>ation Bor | •  |        | Sco |         |    | erve Aut<br>venue Bo | ty Excise     |
|-------------------|----|----------|----|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|---------------|----|----------|----|------------------------|----|--------|-----|---------|----|----------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year    | P  | rincipal | Ir | iterest               | Total  |            | Principal | lı | nterest               | Total         | P  | rincipal | Ir | nterest                |    | Total  | Pı  | incipal | In | terest               | <br>Total     |
| 2001              | \$ | 2,170    | \$ | 934 \$                | 3,104  | \$         | 2,460     | \$ | 4,075                 | \$<br>6,535   | \$ | 9,425    | \$ | 3,931                  | \$ | 13,356 | \$  | 2,005   | \$ | 4,920                | \$<br>6,925   |
| 2002              |    | 2,275    |    | 828                   | 3,103  |            | 2,595     |    | 3,937                 | 6,532         |    | 7,165    |    | 3,450                  |    | 10,615 |     | 2,125   |    | 4,791                | 6,916         |
| 2003              |    | 2,395    |    | 714                   | 3,109  |            | 2,715     |    | 3,792                 | 6,507         |    | 7,575    |    | 3,068                  |    | 10,643 |     | 2,250   |    | 4,654                | 6,904         |
| 2004              |    | 2,515    |    | 591                   | 3,106  |            | 2,860     |    | 3,650                 | 6,510         |    | 7,995    |    | 2,657                  |    | 10,652 |     | 2,380   |    | 4,510                | 6,890         |
| 2005              |    | 2,660    |    | 459                   | 3,119  |            | 3,055     |    | 3,467                 | 6,522         |    | 6,945    |    | 2,214                  |    | 9,159  |     | 2,525   |    | 4,357                | 6,882         |
| 2006              |    | 2,825    |    | 316                   | 3,141  |            | 3,245     |    | 3,270                 | 6,515         |    | 2,965    |    | 1,815                  |    | 4,780  |     | 2,670   |    | 4,195                | 6,865         |
| 2007              |    | 2,990    |    | 164                   | 3,154  |            | 3,400     |    | 3,076                 | 6,476         |    | 3,140    |    | 1,629                  |    | 4,769  |     | 2,820   |    | 4,037                | 6,857         |
| 2008              |    |          |    |                       |        |            | 3,565     |    | 2,873                 | 6,438         |    | 3,330    |    | 1,435                  |    | 4,765  |     | 2,970   |    | 3,872                | 6,842         |
| 2009              |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 3,725     |    | 2,659                 | 6,384         |    | 3,355    |    | 1,230                  |    | 4,585  |     | 3,125   |    | 3,698                | 6,823         |
| 2010              |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 3,220     |    | 2,464                 | 5,684         |    | 3,570    |    | 1,020                  |    | 4,590  |     | 3,280   |    | 3,514                | 6,794         |
| 2011              |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 3,345     |    | 2,294                 | 5,639         |    | 3,445    |    | 795                    |    | 4,240  |     | 3,435   |    | 3,321                | 6,756         |
| 2012              |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 3,530     |    | 2,121                 | 5,651         |    | 3,670    |    | 574                    |    | 4,244  |     | 3,605   |    | 3,138                | 6,743         |
| 2013              |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 3,285     |    | 1,937                 | 5,222         |    | 3,910    |    | 337                    |    | 4,247  |     | 3,785   |    | 2,946                | 6,731         |
| 2014-2023         |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | 38,000    |    | 10,254                | 48,254        |    | 2,185    |    | 145                    |    | 2,330  |     | 56,995  |    | 17,532               | 74,527        |
| Deferred Loss and |    |          |    |                       |        |            |           |    |                       |               |    |          |    |                        |    |        |     |         |    |                      |               |
| Issuance Costs    |    | -        |    | -                     | -      |            | (520)     |    | 520                   | -             |    | -        |    | -                      |    | -      |     | -       |    | -                    | -             |
| TOTALS            | \$ | 17,830   | \$ | 4,006                 | 21,836 | \$         | 78,480    | \$ | 50,389                | \$<br>128,869 | \$ | 68,675   | \$ | 24,300                 | \$ | 92,975 | \$  | 93,970  | \$ | 69,485               | \$<br>163,455 |

#### **Debt Service Requirements to Maturity**

Special Assessment Bonds, Community Facilities Districts General Obligation Bonds, Contracts Payables, and Capital Leases

|                |    | Specia         | l Asse | essment    | Bor | nds            |    | Commu      | •  | Facilities<br>bligation |                      |    | Co             | ntra | cts Payal      | ble |                |    | (          | Capi | tal Leas       | es |                |
|----------------|----|----------------|--------|------------|-----|----------------|----|------------|----|-------------------------|----------------------|----|----------------|------|----------------|-----|----------------|----|------------|------|----------------|----|----------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Pr | incipal        | Int    | erest      |     | Total          | Pı | rincipal   | In | nterest                 | Total                | P  | rincipal       | In   | terest         |     | Total          | Pr | incipal    | In   | iterest        |    | Total          |
| 2001<br>2002   | \$ | 3,109<br>2,180 | \$     | 538<br>384 | \$  | 3,647<br>2,564 | \$ | 640<br>675 | \$ | 1,931<br>1,892          | \$<br>2,571<br>2,567 | \$ | 2,729<br>2,523 | \$   | 6,374<br>3,177 | \$  | 9,103<br>5,700 | \$ | 4<br>2,000 | \$   | 4,622<br>2,551 | \$ | 4,626<br>4,551 |
| 2002           |    | 1,981          |        | 271        |     | 2,304          |    | 710        |    | 1,851                   | 2,561                |    | 2,323          |      | 2,916          |     | 5,112          |    | 2,980      |      | 2,328          |    | 5,308          |
| 2004           |    | 1,695          |        | 174        |     | 1,869          |    | 860        |    | 1,808                   | 2,668                |    | 2,234          |      | 2,557          |     | 4,791          |    | 4,130      |      | 2,009          |    | 6,139          |
| 2005           |    | 1,729          |        | 58         |     | 1,787          |    | 1,150      |    | 1,757                   | 2,907                |    | 2,004          |      | 2,099          |     | 4,103          |    | 5,256      |      | 1,584          |    | 6,840          |
| 2006           |    | 85             |        | 14         |     | 99             |    | 1,210      |    | 1,690                   | 2,900                |    | 1,790          |      | 1,535          |     | 3,325          |    | 6,469      |      | 1,054          |    | 7,523          |
| 2007           |    | 85             |        | 10         |     | 95             |    | 1,290      |    | 1,619                   | 2,909                |    | 1,027          |      | 869            |     | 1,896          |    | 7,273      |      | 423            |    | 7,696          |
| 2008           |    | 85             |        | 6          |     | 91             |    | 1,345      |    | 1,556                   | 2,901                |    | 979            |      | 412            |     | 1,391          |    | 638        |      | 5              |    | 643            |
| 2009           |    | 85             |        | 2          |     | 87             |    | 1,415      |    | 1,490                   | 2,905                |    | 972            |      | 367            |     | 1,339          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
| 2010           |    | -              |        | -          |     | -              |    | 1,520      |    | 1,420                   | 2,940                |    | 1,008          |      | 325            |     | 1,333          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
| 2011           |    | -              |        | -          |     | -              |    | 1,605      |    | 1,343                   | 2,948                |    | 1,053          |      | 279            |     | 1,332          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
| 2012           |    | -              |        | -          |     | -              |    | 1,685      |    | 1,260                   | 2,945                |    | 1,097          |      | 232            |     | 1,329          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
| 2013           |    | -              |        | -          |     | -              |    | 1,775      |    | 1,172                   | 2,947                |    | 1,147          |      | 181            |     | 1,328          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
| 2014-2035      |    | -              |        | -          |     | -              |    | 19,855     |    | 5,843                   | 25,698               |    | 4,827          |      | 1,262          |     | 6,089          |    | -          |      | -              |    | -              |
|                | \$ | 11,034         | \$     | 1,457      | \$  | 12,491         | \$ | 35,735     | \$ | 26,632                  | \$<br>62,367         | \$ | 25,586         |      | \$22,585       | \$  | 48,171         | \$ | 28,750     | \$   | 14,576         | \$ | 43,326         |



### General Governmental Expenditures by Function

#### General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

|        |            |           |           |                |           |             | Planning and |          |           |             |           |           |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Fiscal | General    |           | Financial |                | Community | Information | Community    |          | Municipal | Streetlight | Debt      |           |
| Year   | Government | Police    | Services  | Transportation | Services  | Systems     | Development  | Fire     | Services  | Districts   | Service   | Total     |
| 1991   | \$ 5,305   | \$ 17,057 | \$ 3,536  | \$ 2,313       | \$ 13,705 | \$ 4,150    | \$ 8,425     | \$ 5,811 | \$ 9,999  | \$ 431      | \$ 26,121 | \$ 96,853 |
| 1992   | 6,105      | 18,399    | 3,550     | 2,309          | 14,411    | 4,446       | 9,438        | 6,193    | 11,182    | 441         | 26,971    | 103,445   |
| 1993   | 9,410      | 19,754    | 3,752     | 2,580          | 15,465    | 5,006       | 9,182        | 6,595    | 12,626    | 449         | 29,205    | 114,024   |
| 1994   | 12,437     | 21,619    | 4,301     | 3,128          | 16,468    | -           | 12,933       | 7,545    | 13,993    | 470         | 29,611    | 122,505   |
| 1995   | 13,977     | 24,226    | 4,496     | 3,878          | 18,256    | -           | 14,002       | 8,435    | 14,283    | 458         | 31,221    | 133,232   |
| 1996   | 16,797     | 27,253    | 4,967     | 4,870          | 19,937    | -           | 16,553       | 10,132   | 16,405    | 486         | 36,440    | 153,840   |
| 1997   | 17,449     | 30,745    | 5,389     | 7,551          | 30,961    | -           | 18,117       | 10,906   | 8,853     | 523         | 38,923    | 169,417   |
| 1998   | 13,209     | 35,093    | 5,983     | 5,763          | 36,316    | 6,118       | 17,090       | 11,817   | 7,602     | 449         | 44,725    | 184,165   |
| 1999   | 15,074     | 37,752    | 6,359     | 6,999          | 40,758    | 7,357       | 18,419       | 12,844   | 9,077     | 966         | 53,229    | 208,834   |
| 2000   | 16,104     | 41,392    | 6,448     | 7,335          | 41,790    | 6,681       | 19,903       | 14,338   | 9,695     | 942         | 59,106    | 223,734   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

A departmental reorganization occurred in fiscal 1997/98. Prior years have not been recast.

#### General Governmental Revenues by Source

Table II

#### General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

|        |              | Inter-       |             |           |            |   |             | Use of    |           |               |              |
|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| Fiscal | (1)          | Governmental | Special     |           | Charges Fo | r | Fines and   | Money and | U         |               |              |
| Year   | Taxes (1)    | Revenue      | Assessments | Licenses  | Services   |   | Forfeitures | Property  | Districts | Miscellaneous | Total        |
| 1991   | \$<br>46,358 | \$ 25,871    | \$ 2,774    | \$<br>630 | \$ 5,15    | 3 | \$ 2,215    | \$ 6,346  | \$ 558    | \$ 2,751      | \$<br>92,656 |
| 1992   | 48,890       | 28,324       | 4,261       | 704       | 6,33       | 7 | 2,228       | 5,513     | 500       | 3,129         | 99,886       |
| 1993   | 55,214       | 31,525       | 4,941       | 739       | 7,58       | 7 | 1,720       | 4,565     | 514       | 9,421         | 116,226      |
| 1994   | 63,996       | 33,609       | 5,643       | 876       | 10,49      | 9 | 1,711       | 4,818     | 515       | 10,194        | 131,861      |
| 1995   | 71,635       | 36,649       | 5,514       | 950       | 12,41      | О | 1,990       | 6,365     | 543       | 10,896        | 146,952      |
| 1996   | 81,389       | 40,434       | 7,896       | 1,055     | 12,58      | 7 | 2,748       | 6,813     | 474       | 11,590        | 164,986      |
| 1997   | 89,086       | 48,583       | 6,696       | 1,107     | 14,42      | 4 | 3,344       | 6,000     | 505       | 12,748        | 182,493      |
| 1998   | 102,138      | 49,635       | 4,927       | 1,107     | 17,22      | 9 | 4,274       | 7,664     | 558       | 15,091        | 202,623      |
| 1999   | 141,067      | 54,920       | 4,357       | 1,237     | 17,22      | 7 | 5,192       | 6,581     | 964       | 17,135        | 248,680      |
| 2000   | 156,017      | 58,626       | 3,740       | 1,717     | 19,71      | 1 | 5,105       | 7,721     | 968       | 14,345        | 267,950      |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Tax Revenues by Source

Table III

#### General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Privilege & Use (1) | Transient<br>Occupancy<br>Tax | General<br>Property | Franchise | Total Taxes |           |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 1991           | \$ 27,804           | \$ 3,355                      | \$ 11,925           | \$ 3,122  | \$ 152      | \$ 46,358 |
| 1992           | 29,743              | 3,420                         | 12,288              | 3,282     | 157         | 48,890    |
| 1993           | 32,883              | 3,856                         | 14,677              | 3,597     | 201         | 55,214    |
| 1994           | 37,741              | 4,465                         | 17,666              | 3,885     | 239         | 63,996    |
| 1995           | 43,755              | 5,048                         | 18,383              | 4,160     | 289         | 71,635    |
| 1996           | 49,476              | 5,702                         | 21,396              | 4,533     | 282         | 81,389    |
| 1997           | 54,530              | 6,493                         | 22,836              | 4,945     | 282         | 89,086    |
| 1998           | 61,771              | 7,096                         | 27,663              | 5,332     | 276         | 102,138   |
| 1999           | 98,335              | 6,637                         | 30,150              | 5,696     | 249         | 141,067   |
| 2000           | 110,069             | 7,235                         | 32,591              | 5,891     | 231         | 156,017   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

<sup>(1)</sup> Beginning in 1999, Privilege Tax for Transportation and McDowell Mountain were recorded in Special Revenue Funds. Prior to 1999, they were recorded in Capital Projects Funds. Prior years have not been recast. See also Table VI.

# General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Privilege & Use -<br>General | Privilege & Use -<br>Transportation | Privilege & Use -<br>McDowell Mtn | Transient<br>Occupancy<br>Tax |       | State Shared<br>Sales | State Revenue<br>Sharing | Light & Power<br>Franchise |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1991           | \$ 27,804                    | \$ 5,043                            | \$                                | \$ 3,3                        | 56 \$ | 7,199                 | \$ 7,303                 | \$ 2,279                   |
| 1992           | 29,744                       | 5,628                               | -                                 | 3,4                           | 20    | 7,874                 | 8,060                    | 2,405                      |
| 1993           | 32,883                       | 6,226                               | -                                 | 3,8                           | 56    | 8,497                 | 8,409                    | 2,635                      |
| 1994           | 37,741                       | 7,205                               | -                                 | 4,4                           | 55    | 9,210                 | 8,479                    | 2,822                      |
| 1995           | 43,755                       | 8,482                               | -                                 | 5,0                           | 48    | 10,020                | 9,375                    | 3,004                      |
| 1996           | 49,476                       | 9,522                               | 9,085                             | 5,7                           | 02    | 10,676                | 9,936                    | 3,187                      |
| 1997           | 54,530                       | 10,545                              | 10,663                            | 6,4                           | 93    | 11,870                | 12,734                   | 3,484                      |
| 1998           | 61,771                       | 11,963                              | 12,168                            | 7,0                           | 96    | 12,537                | 14,387                   | 3,769                      |
| 1999           | 70,735                       | 13,673                              | 13,927                            | 6,6                           | 37    | 13,439                | 16,795                   | 3,972                      |
| 2000           | 78,649                       | 15,880                              | 15,540                            | 7,2                           | 35    | 14,772                | 18,637                   | 4,314                      |

| Fiscal<br>Year | Cable TV<br>Franchise | I  | Fire Insurance<br>Franchise | Business<br>Licenses &<br>Fees | evelopment Permits & Fees | R  | Recreation<br>Fees | Fines &<br>Forfeitures | Total        |
|----------------|-----------------------|----|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1991           | \$<br>693             | \$ | 150                         | \$<br>630                      | \$<br>3,623               | \$ | 1,530              | \$ 2,215               | \$<br>61,825 |
| 1992           | 736                   |    | 141                         | 705                            | 4,726                     |    | 1,610              | 2,228                  | 67,277       |
| 1993           | 819                   |    | 143                         | 738                            | 5,970                     |    | 1,617              | 1,721                  | 73,514       |
| 1994           | 916                   |    | 148                         | 876                            | 8,733                     |    | 1,767              | 1,711                  | 84,073       |
| 1995           | 1,003                 |    | 152                         | 950                            | 10,590                    |    | 1,820              | 1,990                  | 96,189       |
| 1996           | 1,175                 |    | 171                         | 1,055                          | 10,918                    |    | 1,669              | 2,748                  | 115,320      |
| 1997           | 1,275                 |    | 186                         | 1,107                          | 12,019                    |    | 2,405              | 3,344                  | 130,655      |
| 1998           | 1,406                 |    | 157                         | 1,107                          | 15,595                    |    | 2,734              | 4,274                  | 148,964      |
| 1999           | 1,552                 |    | 172                         | 1,237                          | 14,311                    |    | 2,916              | 5,192                  | 164,558      |
| 2000           | 1,376                 |    | 201                         | 1,717                          | 16,641                    |    | 3,070              | 5,105                  | 183,137      |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Beginning in 1999 Privilege Tax for Transportation and McDowell Mountain are recorded in Special Revenue Funds. Prior to 1999 they were recorded in Capital Projects Funds.

#### Table V

### Privilege and Use Tax Collections by Category

#### General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

|        |       |        |              |          |          |            |              |           |          |             |           | License             |           |
|--------|-------|--------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
|        |       |        |              |          |          | Major      |              |           |          |             |           | Fees,<br>Penalties, |           |
| Fiscal |       |        |              |          |          | Department |              |           |          |             |           | Interest &          |           |
| Year   | Auton | notive | Construction | Food     | Hotel    | Stores     | Misc. Retail | Other Tax | Rentals  | Restaurants | Utilities | Refunds             | Total     |
| 1991   | \$    | 4,542  | \$ 4,333     | \$ 2,296 | \$ 2,483 | \$ 4,202   | \$ 5,214     | \$ 1,940  | \$ 3,228 | \$ 2,196    | \$ 1,688  | \$ 725              | \$ 32,847 |
| 1992   |       | 4,701  | 4,796        | 2,585    | 2,438    | 4,335      | 5,821        | 2,145     | 3,512    | 2,465       | 1,844     | 729                 | 35,371    |
| 1993   |       | 5,283  | 5,612        | 2,908    | 2,585    | 4,497      | 6,655        | 2,288     | 3,872    | 2,734       | 1,868     | 807                 | 39,109    |
| 1994   |       | 6,274  | 7,498        | 3,261    | 2,983    | 4,674      | 7,483        | 2,484     | 4,246    | 3,170       | 2,083     | 790                 | 44,946    |
| 1995   |       | 7,010  | 10,322       | 3,682    | 3,373    | 4,755      | 8,707        | 2,785     | 4,816    | 3,591       | 2,335     | 861                 | 52,237    |
| 1996   |       | 9,403  | 14,010       | 4,803    | 4,459    | 5,688      | 11,437       | 4,174     | 5,922    | 4,632       | 3,026     | 529                 | 68,083    |
| 1997   | 1     | 10,494 | 16,078       | 5,571    | 5,035    | 5,765      | 12,160       | 5,189     | 6,677    | 4,930       | 3,390     | 449                 | 75,738    |
| 1998   | 1     | 12,426 | 19,183       | 5,968    | 5,371    | 6,580      | 13,519       | 5,594     | 7,788    | 5,322       | 3,674     | 477                 | 85,902    |
| 1999   | 1     | 14,533 | 23,876       | 7,292    | 5,332    | 6,173      | 15,592       | 6,118     | 9,178    | 5,852       | 3,966     | 423                 | 98,335    |
| 2000   | 1     | 18,025 | 24,377       | 7,899    | 5,710    | 7,815      | 16,562       | 6,472     | 10,290   | 6,471       | 4,805     | 1,643               | 110,069   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

# Privilege and Use Tax Collections by Source (1) Table VI

#### General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal |              |                    | McDowell     | _         |  |  |
|--------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|--|--|
| Year   | General      | Transportation (2) | Preserve (3) | Total     |  |  |
| 1991   | \$<br>27,804 | \$ 5,043           | \$<br>-      | \$ 32,847 |  |  |
| 1992   | 29,743       | 5,628              | -            | 35,371    |  |  |
| 1993   | 32,883       | 6,226              | -            | 39,109    |  |  |
| 1994   | 37,741       | 7,205              | -            | 44,946    |  |  |
| 1995   | 43,755       | 8,482              | -            | 52,237    |  |  |
| 1996   | 49,476       | 9,522              | 9,085        | 68,083    |  |  |
| 1997   | 54,530       | 10,545             | 10,663       | 75,738    |  |  |
| 1998   | 61,771       | 11,963             | 12,168       | 85,902    |  |  |
| 1999   | 70,735       | 13,673             | 13,927       | 98,335    |  |  |
| 2000   | 78,649       | 15,880             | 15,540       | 110,069   |  |  |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Privilege Tax rates are 1 percent General, .2 percent for Transportation, and .2 percent for McDowell Reserve. Total City Privilege Tax rate is 1.4 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Transportation Privilege Tax Legislation became effective in 1990 and is restricted to use for transportation capital projects only.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(3)</sup> McDowell Preserve Privilege Tax Legislation became effective in 1996 and is restricted to use for acquisition of land for the McDowell Preserve.

## Property Tax Levies and Collections

Table VII

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Tax<br>Year | Fiscal<br>Year | Total Tax<br>Levy | Current Tax Collections | % of Levy<br>Collected | ollected Collections |       | Total Tax<br>Collections | Total<br>Collections %<br>of Current<br>Levy | Outstanding<br>Delinquent<br>Taxes | Outstanding Delinquent % of Current Levy |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1990        | 1991           | \$ 12,466         | \$ 11,220               | 90.0%                  | \$ 645               | \$ 60 | \$ 11,925                | 95.7%  | \$ 933                             | 7.5%                                     |
| 1991        | 1992           | 12,406            | 11,243                  | 90.6%                  | 833                  | 112   | 12,188                   | 98.2%  | 850                                | 6.9%                                     |
| 1992        | 1993           | 15,475            | 14,125                  | 91.3%                  | 441                  | 112   | 14,678                   | 94.8%  | 1,355                              | 8.8%                                     |
| 1993        | 1994           | 17,133            | 16,404                  | 95.7%                  | 1,226                | 36    | 17,666                   | 103.1%                                       | 697                                | 4.1%                                     |
| 1994        | 1995           | 20,273            | 18,993                  | 93.7%                  | 637                  | 9     | 19,639                   | 96.9%  | 728                                | 3.6%                                     |
| 1995        | 1996           | 21,475            | 20,960                  | 97.6%                  | 623                  | 19    | 21,602                   | 100.6%                                       | 706                                | 3.3%                                     |
| 1996        | 1997           | 24,408            | 23,862                  | 97.8%                  | 533                  | 21    | 24,416                   | 100.0%                                       | 553                                | 2.3%                                     |
| 1997        | 1998           | 28,202            | 27,433                  | 97.3%                  | 503                  | 20    | 27,956                   | 99.1%  | 657                                | 2.3%                                     |
| 1998        | 1999           | 30,304            | 28,993                  | 95.7%                  | 625                  | 1     | 29,619                   | 97.7%  | 783                                | 2.6%                                     |
| 1999        | 2000           | 32,747            | 30,896                  | 94.3%                  | 890                  | -     | 31,786                   | 97.1%  | 879                                | 2.7%                                     |

Source: Maricopa County Treasurer's Office Annual Collection and Delinquency Report

Amounts represent property taxes recorded in the General, Debt Service and Self-Insurance Fund (beginning in 1995).

#### COMPARATIVE ASSESSED VALUATION CLASSIFICATION

| Fiscal<br>Year |         |              | Secured Unsecured<br>Personal Personal |           | Utilities<br>Rails Wires | Gross<br>Valuation | Exemptions | Net Taxable<br>Valuation | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Valuation |
|----------------|---------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1991 P         | \$ -    | \$ 1,223,412 | \$ 17,661                              | \$ 77,525 | \$ 56,008                | \$ 1,374,606       | \$ 463     | \$ 1,374,144             | \$ 9,328,072                     |
| S              | 659,705 | 667,307      | 17,661                                 | 77,545    | 56,057                   | 1,478,276          | 462        | 1,477,813                | 9,921,082                        |
| 1992 P         | 626,794 | 1,220,209    | 13,420                                 | 81,408    | 59,725                   | 1,374,762          | 462        | 1,374,299                | 9,455,811                        |
| S              |         | 644,387      | 13,420                                 | 81,437    | 59,805                   | 1,425,843          | 464        | 1,425,379                | 9,753,991                        |
| 1993 P         | 568,715 | 1,187,256    | 20,121                                 | 86,391    | 60,551                   | 1,354,318          | 446        | 1,353,872                | 9,421,433                        |
| S              |         | 643,542      | 20,121                                 | 86,391    | 60,569                   | 1,379,337          | 448        | 1,378,889                | 9,557,639                        |
| 1994 P         | 541,280 | 1,136,492    | 30,271                                 | 94,651    | 67,694                   | 1,329,108          | 478        | 1,328,631                | 9,415,061                        |
| S              |         | 619,463      | 30,271                                 | 94,662    | 67,725                   | 1,353,401          | 479        | 1,352,922                | 9,560,216                        |
| 1995 P         | 537,114 | 1,175,121    | 32,826                                 | 93,393    | 70,031                   | 1,371,372          | 456        | 1,370,916                | 9,913,549                        |
| S              |         | 666,182      | 32,826                                 | 93,393    | 70,058                   | 1,399,573          | 447        | 1,399,126                | 10,081,538                       |
| 1996 P         | 550,624 | 1,296,789    | 32,768                                 | 50,496    | 73,949                   | 1,454,002          | 410        | 1,453,592                | 10,916,431                       |
| S              |         | 822,631      | 32,768                                 | 50,496    | 73,976                   | 1,530,496          | 407        | 1,530,088                | 11,361,417                       |
| 1997 P         | 625,326 | 1,484,460    | 39,384                                 | 45,358    | 101,115                  | 1,670,317          | 122,496    | 1,547,821                | 11,615,286                       |
| S              |         | 909,635      | 39,384                                 | 45,358    | 101,143                  | 1,720,846          | 129,045    | 1,591,801                | 11,869,943                       |
| 1998 P         | 655,657 | 1,652,051    | 39,510                                 | 49,608    | 102,884                  | 1,844,053          | 122,998    | 1,721,055                | 13,064,052                       |
| S              |         | 1,120,622    | 39,510                                 | 49,608    | 102,946                  | 1,968,343          | 129,293    | 1,839,050                | 13,876,821                       |
| 1999 P         | -       | 1,867,600    | 41,123                                 | 50,270    | 99,765                   | 2,058,758          | 120,569    | 1,938,189                | 14,824,243                       |
| S              | 786,999 | 1,257,665    | 41,123                                 | 50,270    | 99,825                   | 2,235,882          | 133,530    | 2,102,352                | 14,875,966                       |
| 2000 P         | -       | 2,165,457    | 42,123                                 | 54,263    | 105,941                  | 2,367,784          | 128,732    | 2,239,051                | 17,194,773                       |
|                | 888,057 | 1,534,502    | 42,123                                 | 54,623    | 106,030                  | 2,625,335          | 155,346    | 2,469,629                | 18,597,657                       |

Source: Maricopa County Finance Department

Real estate and improvements are combined in the primary valuation.

Under Arizona law, there are two property valuation bases: PRIMARY (P) and SECONDARY (S). The primary (limited assessed valuation is used when levying for maintenance and operation of cities, school districts, community college districts, counties, and the state. The secondary (full cash) assessed valuation is used when levying for debt retirement, voter-approved budget overrides, and maintenance and operation of special service districts.

| Fiscal<br>Year | Class 2<br>Utilities | Class 3<br>Commercial | Class 4<br>Vacant Land | Class 5<br>Residential | Class 6<br>Rented<br>Residential | Class 8<br>Historical | Class 10B<br>Historical<br>Rented<br>Residential | Class 11<br>Improvements on<br>Government<br>Property | Class 12<br>Possessory<br>Interest | Total Net Full<br>Cash<br>Assessed<br>Value |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 1991 P         | \$ 43,215            | \$ 488,832            | \$ 239,360             | \$ 499,843             | \$ 102,887                       | \$ 5                  | \$ -   | \$ -  | \$ -                               | \$ 1,374,142                                |
| S              | 43,215               | 521,041               | 304,470                | 504,413                | 104,667                          | 6                     | -  | -   | -                                  | 1,477,812                                   |
| 1992 P         | 46,776               | 476,394               | 239,097                | 517,233                | 94,773                           | 12                    | -  | -   | -                                  | 1,374,285                                   |
| S              | 46,776               | 490,136               | 272,312                | 520,084                | 96,064                           | 6                     | -  | -   | -                                  | 1,425,378                                   |
| 1993 P         | 45,828               | 484,619               | 201,568                | 533,104                | 88,746                           | 6                     | -  | -   | -                                  | 1,353,871                                   |
| S              | 45,828               | 494,350               | 215,083                | 534,465                | 89,157                           | 6                     | -  | -   | -                                  | 1,378,889                                   |
| 1994 P         | 51,199               | 458,830               | 186,349                | 552,152                | 80,086                           | 6                     | -  | 7   | -                                  | 1,328,629                                   |
| S              | 51,199               | 470,717               | 193,931                | 554,901                | 82,161                           | 6                     | -  | 7   | -                                  | 1,352,922                                   |
| 1995 P         | 52,594               | 457,581               | 186,548                | 597,708                | 76,428                           | 7                     | 49   | -   | -                                  | 1,370,915                                   |
| S              | 52,594               | 473,001               | 192,308                | 602,267                | 78,901                           | 7                     | 49   | -   | -                                  | 1,399,127                                   |
| 1996 P         | 55,882               | 450,852               | 170,989                | 688,356                | 87,279                           | 174                   | -  | 59  | -                                  | 1,453,591                                   |
| S              | 55,882               | 493,284               | 186,704                | 694,908                | 98,650                           | 600                   | -  | 59  | -                                  | 1,530,087                                   |
| 1997P          | 60,727               | 487,528               | 169,960                | 725,151                | 104,198                          | 181                   | -  | -   | 77                                 | 1,547,822                                   |
| S              | 60,727               | 513,849               | 178,832                | 727,402                | 110,978                          | 235                   | -  | -   | 77                                 | 1,592,100                                   |
| 1998 P         | 63,420               | 524,955               | 161,690                | 859,920                | 110,800                          | 195                   | -  | 77  | -                                  | 1,721,057                                   |
| S              | 63,420               | 576,409               | 176,979                | 900,682                | 121,287                          | 195                   |  | 77  | -                                  | 1,839,049                                   |
| 1999 P         | 61,071               | 589,670               | 174,147                | 992,490                | 120,495                          | 240                   | -  | 76  | -                                  | 1,938,189                                   |
| S              | 61,071               | 659,386               | 234,448                | 1,019,159              | 127,840                          | 372                   | -  | 76  | -                                  | 2,102,352                                   |
| 2000 P         | 63,210               | 700,222               | 198,745                | 1,132,548              | 156,291                          | 525                   | -  | -   | -                                  | 2,251,541                                   |
| S              | 63,210               | 811,979               | 269,034                | 1,172,250              | 166,530                          | 1,382                 | -  | -   | -                                  | 2,484,385                                   |

A statewide reappraisal program assesses property values by usage classification on varying percentages of actual cash value. These percentages are as follows:

| Prop | Property Class:         |     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|-------------------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.   | Utilities               | 25% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Commercial-Industrial   | 25% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Agriculture, Vacant Lan | 16% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Residential             | 10% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | Lease-Rental            | 10% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.   | Historical              | 5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10B. | Historical Rental       | 10% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11.  | Imprvmts on Gov Prop    | 1%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Arizona Department of Revenue Abstract of the Assessment Roll Publication Maricopa County Department of Finance

#### Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments

Tax Rates Per \$100 Assessed Valuation

Last Ten Fiscal Years

|             |            | School     | Districts |          |          |          |                    |               |         |          |              |         |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|
| Fiscal      | City of    | Scottsdale | Community | Maricopa | State of | Flood    | Central<br>Arizona |               |         |          | Educa.       |         |
| Year        | Scottsdale | Unified    | College   | County   | Arizona  | District | Project            | Fire District | Library | EVIT     | Equalization | Total   |
| 1991 P      | 0.3941     | 4.1697     | 0.7047    | 1.5045   | 0.4700   | _        |                    | -             | _       |          | _            | 7.2430  |
| 1991 F      | 0.4772     | 0.9093     | 0.7047    | 0.1683   | -        | 0.4235   | 0.1000             | 0.0064        | 0.0420  | -        | =            | 2.2183  |
| Total       | 0.4772     | 5.0790     |           | 1.6728   | 0.4700   | 0.4235   | 0.1000             |               | 0.0420  | -        |              | 9.4613  |
| 2000        | 0.0713     | 3.0770     | 0.1703    | 1.0720   | 0.1700   | 0.1233   | 0.1000             | 0.0001        | 0.0120  |          |              | 7.1015  |
| 1992 P      | 0.4101     | 4.1346     | 0.7459    | 1.5143   | 0.4700   | -        | -                  | =             | -       | -        | =            | 7.2749  |
| S           | 0.4750     | 1.1437     | 0.0943    | 0.1741   | -        | 0.4447   | 0.1400             | 0.0082        | 0.0444  | -        | -            | 2.5244  |
| Total       | 0.8851     | 5.2783     | 0.8402    | 1.6884   | 0.4700   | 0.4447   | 0.1400             | 0.0082        | 0.0444  | -        | -            | 9.7993  |
| 1993 P      | 0.4926     | 4.1373     | 0.7938    | 1.6039   | 0.4700   | =        |                    | =             | =       |          |              | 7.4976  |
| 1993 F      | 0.4320     | 1.2120     | 0.7538    | 0.1409   | 0.4700   | 0.3901   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0426  | _        | -            | 2.6314  |
| Total       | 1.1313     | 5.3493     | 0.8510    | 1.7448   | 0.4700   | 0.3901   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0426  | -        | =            | 10.1290 |
| 2000        | 111010     | 3.3 173    | 0.0310    | 117 110  | 0.1700   | 0.5701   | 0.1100             | 0.00          | 0.0120  |          |              | 10.1270 |
| 1994 P      | 0.4940     | 4.3194     | 0.8532    | 1.5848   | 0.4700   | =        | -                  | =             | =       | _        | =            | 7.7214  |
| S           | 0.7812     | 1.5225     | -         | 0.1878   | -        | 0.3632   | 0.1400             | 0.0104        | 0.0417  | -        | -            | 3.0468  |
| Total       | 1.2752     | 5.8419     | 0.8532    | 1.7726   | 0.4700   | 0.3632   | 0.1400             | 0.0104        | 0.0417  | -        | -            | 10.7682 |
| 1995 P      | 0.5987     | 4.5296     | 0.8934    | 1.2394   | 0.4700   |          |                    |               | _       |          | 0.5300       | 8.2611  |
| 1995 P<br>S | 0.8623     | 1.4114     | 0.8934    | 0.0032   | - 0.4700 | 0.3632   | 0.1400             | 0.0107        | 0.0417  | 0.0554   | 0.5300       | 2.8879  |
| Total       | 1.4610     | 5.9410     |           | 1.2426   | 0.4700   | 0.3632   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0417  | 0.0554   | 0.5300       | 11.1490 |
| 20111       | 1.1010     | 5.7110     | 0.0751    | 1.2.120  | 0.1700   | 0.0002   | 0.1100             | 0.0107        | 0.0117  | 0.0551   | 0.5500       | 1111170 |
| 1996 P      | 0.5477     | 4.6058     | 0.9455    | 1.1580   | 0.4700   | -        | -                  | =             | -       | -        | 0.5300       | 8.2570  |
| S           | 0.8832     | 1.4597     | 0.1675    | 0.1464   | -        | 0.3332   | 0.1400             | 0.0108        | 0.0099  | 0.0693   | -            | 3.2200  |
| Total       | 1.4309     | 6.0655     | 1.1130    | 1.3044   | 0.4700   | 0.3332   | 0.1400             | 0.0108        | 0.0099  | 0.0693   | 0.5300       | 11.4770 |
| 1997 P      | 0.6480     | 4.3390     | 0.9772    | 1.1054   |          |          |                    | =             | =       | _        | 0.5300       | 7.5996  |
| S           | 0.9032     | 1.5526     | 0.0704    | 0.1575   | _        | 0.3425   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0421  | 0.1616   |              | 3.3808  |
| Total       | 1.5512     | 5.8916     | 1.0476    | 1.2629   | -        | 0.3425   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0421  | 0.1616   |              | 10.9804 |
|             |            |            |           |          |          |          |                    |               |         |          |              |         |
| 1998 P      | 0.5763     | 4.1859     | 0.9747    | 1.1265   | -        | -        | -                  | -             | -       | -        | 0.5300       | 7.3934  |
| S           | 0.9941     | 1.5365     | 0.1599    | 0.1364   | -        | 0.3425   | 0.1400             | 0.0105        | 0.0421  | 0.1216   | =            | 3.4836  |
| Total       | 1.5704     | 5.7224     | 1.1346    | 1.2629   | -        | 0.3425   | 0.1400             | 0.0105        | 0.0421  | 0.1216   | 0.5300       | 10.8770 |
| 1999 P      | 0.5477     | 4.2161     | 0.9866    | 1.1472   | _        | _        | _                  | _             | _       | _        | 0.5300       | 7.4276  |
| S           | 0.9365     | 1.5842     | 0.1259    | 0.1312   | -        | 0.3270   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0421  | 0.1320   | -            | 3.4292  |
| Total       | 1.4842     | 5.8003     | 1.1125    | 1.2784   | -        | 0.3270   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0421  | 0.1320   | 0.5300       | 10.8568 |
| 2000 7      | 0.5450     | 4.050      | 0.05      | 4.400:   |          |          |                    |               |         |          | 0.50:-       | =       |
| 2000 P      | 0.5450     | 4.3726     | 0.9741    | 1.1884   | =        | - 0.2050 | - 0.1400           | - 0.0100      | 0.0404  | - 0.1017 | 0.5217       | 7.6018  |
| S           | 0.8318     | 1.3965     | 0.1544    | 0.1085   | -        | 0.2858   | 0.1400             |               | 0.0421  | 0.1217   | -            | 3.0908  |
| Total       | 1.3768     | 5.7691     | 1.1285    | 1.2969   | -        | 0.2858   | 0.1400             | 0.0100        | 0.0421  | 0.1217   |              | 10.6926 |

Scottsdale residents residing outside Scottsdale Unified School District:

| School District  | 1999/00 Tax Rate Total |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Balsz Elementary | \$13.49                |
| Cave Creek       | 10.76                  |
| Fountain Hills   | 16.66                  |
| Paradise Valley  | 12.09                  |
| Tempe            | 10.88                  |

Tax Levies

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

|                |                       | School                | Districts            |                    |                     |                   |                               |               |         |   |                           |         |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|---|---------------------------|---------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | City of<br>Scottsdale | Scottsdale<br>Unified | Community<br>College | Maricopa<br>County | State of<br>Arizona | Flood<br>District | Central<br>Arizona<br>Project | Fire District | Library | East Valley<br>Institute of<br>Technology | Education<br>Equalization | Total   |
| 1991 P         | \$ 5,413              | \$ 64,113             | \$ 99,559            | \$ 209,542         | \$ 63,690           | \$ -              | s -                           | \$ -          | S -     | \$ -                                      | \$ - \$                   | 442,317 |
| S              |                       | 14,778                | 13,525               | 26,050             | -                   | 46,555            | 14,187                        | 1,193         | 5,959   | -   | -                         | 129,299 |
| TOTAL          | 12,465                | 78,891                | 113,084              | 235,592            | 63,690              | 46,555            | 14,187                        | 1,193         | 5,959   | -   | -                         | 571,616 |
| 1992 P         | 5,636                 | 63,651                | 103,498              | 210,113            | 65,215              | _                 | _                             | -             | _       | _   | _                         | 448,113 |
| S              |                       | 18,015                | 13,421               | 25,869             | -                   | 46,537            | 19,929                        | 1,167         | 6,320   | -   | =                         | 138,028 |
| TOTAL          |                       | 81,666                | 116,919              | 235,982            | 65,215              | 46,537            | 19,929                        | 1,167         | 6,320   | -   | =                         | 586,141 |
| 1993 P         | 6,669                 | 62,866                | 108,004              | 218,224            | 63,946              | _                 | _                             | -             | _       | _   | _                         | 459,709 |
| S              | ,                     | 18,650                | 7,898                | 19,461             | -                   | 39,254            | 19,332                        | 1,367         | 5,883   | 1,587                                     | =                         | 122,239 |
| TOTAL          | 15,476                | 81,516                | 115,902              | 237,685            | 63,946              | 39,254            | 19,332                        | 1,367         | 5,883   | 1,587                                     | -                         | 581,948 |
| 1994 P         | 6,564                 | 63,549                | 113,440              | 140,248            | 62,492              | -                 | _                             | -             | _       | -   | 70,470                    | 456,763 |
| S              |                       | 22,690                | ´ -                  | 25,360             | -                   | 35,142            | 18,906                        | 1,404         | 5,631   | 3,596                                     | , -                       | 123,298 |
| TOTAL          | 17,133                | 86,239                | 113,440              | 165,608            | 62,492              | 35,142            | 18,906                        | 1,404         | 5,631   | 3,596                                     | 70,470                    | 580,061 |
| 1995 P         | 8,208                 | 67,793                | 118,842              | 164,865            | 62,521              | -                 | _                             | _             | _       | -   | 70,502                    | 492,731 |
| S              |                       | 21,559                | ´ -                  | 428                | -                   | 35,319            | 18,930                        | 1,447         | 5,638   | 2,864                                     | , =                       | 98,249  |
| TOTAL          | 20,272                | 89,352                | 118,842              | 165,293            | 62,521              | 35,319            | 18,930                        | 1,447         | 5,638   | 2,864                                     | 70,502                    | 590,980 |
| 1996 P         | 7,961                 | 71,686                | 127,583              | 156,257            | 63,421              | -                 | -                             | -             | -       | 2,391                                     | 71,517                    | 500,816 |
| S              | 13,514                | 23,677                | 23,643               | 20,671             | -                   | 36,078            | 19,767                        | 1,518         | 1,398   | 1,452                                     | -                         | 141,718 |
| TOTAL          | 21,475                | 95,363                | 151,226              | 176,928            | 63,421              | 36,078            | 19,767                        | 1,518         | 1,398   | 3,843                                     | 71,517                    | 642,534 |
| 1997 P         | 10,031                | 71,235                | 136,570              | 154,487            | =                   | =                 | =                             | =             | =       | 3,232                                     | 74,071                    | 449,626 |
| S              | 14,378                | 26,054                | 10,100               | 22,590             | -                   | 38,118            | 20,080                        | 1,567         | 6,038   | 6,120                                     | =                         | 145,045 |
| TOTAL          | 24,409                | 97,289                | 146,670              | 177,077            | -                   | 38,118            | 20,080                        | 1,567         | 6,038   | 9,352                                     | 74,071                    | 594,671 |
| 1998 P         | 9,919                 | 75,973                | 146,259              | 169,046            | -                   | -                 | -                             | -             | -       | 3,673                                     | 79,533                    | 484,403 |
| S              | 18,283                | 29,651                | 25,144               | 21,447             | -                   | 42,339            | 22,013                        | 1,646         | 6,620   | 4,275                                     | -                         | 171,418 |
| TOTAL          | 28,202                | 105,624               | 171,403              | 190,493            | -                   | 42,339            | 22,013                        | 1,646         | 6,620   | 7,948                                     | 79,533                    | 655,821 |
| 1999 P         | 10,615                | 82,281                | 158,026              | 183,750            | -                   | -                 | -                             | -             | -       | 4,247                                     | 84,892                    | 523,811 |
| S              | 19,689                | 32,607                | 21,174               | 22,059             | -                   | 44,670            | 23,537                        | 1,737         | 7,078   | 5,130                                     | =                         | 177,681 |
| TOTAL          | 30,304                | 114,888               | 179,200              | 205,809            | -                   | 44,670            | 23,537                        | 1,737         | 7,078   | 9,377                                     | 84,892                    | 701,492 |
| 2000 P         | 12,204                | 96,625                | 170,116              | 207,541            | -                   | -                 | -                             | -             | -       | 3,970                                     | 91,109                    | 581,565 |
| S              |                       | 33,734                | 28,833               | 20,264             | -                   | 44,311            | 26,148                        | 1,874         | 7,863   | 5,922                                     |                           | 189,492 |
| Total          | 32,747                | 130,359               | 198,949              | 227,805            | -                   | 44,311            | 26,148                        | 1,874         | 7,863   | 9,892                                     | 91,109                    | 771,057 |

Source: Maricopa County Assessor's Office Maricopa County Tax Levies and Rates Publication

The primary (P) tax levy is for maintenance and operation of cities, school districts, community college districts, counties, and the state. The secondary (S) tax levy is for debt retirement, voter-approved budget overrides, and maintenance and operation of special state districts.

## **Principal Taxpayers**

Table X

June 30, 2000

| Taxpayer                         | Type of Business         | V<br>(in | Assessed<br>Taluation<br>thousands<br>f dollars) | % of Secondary<br>Assessed Valuation |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Arizona Public Service           | Electric Utility         | \$       | 46,153   | 1.87%                                |
| U.S. West New Vector Group Inc   | . Telecommunications     |          | 41,806   | 1.69%                                |
| Scottsdale Fashion Square Ptr.   | Shopping Center          |          | 29,037   | 1.18%                                |
| Motorola, Inc.                   | Electronic Manufacturing |          | 23,914   | 0.97%                                |
| Scottsdale Princess Partnership  | Resort                   |          | 18,681   | 0.76%                                |
| Mayo Clinic Arizona              | Medical Facility         |          | 18,191   | 0.74%                                |
| Nationwile Realty Investors Ltd. | Real Estate              |          | 12,627   | 0.51%                                |
| Gainey Drive Associates          | Resort                   |          | 12,014   | 0.49%                                |
| PCS Inc.                         | Commercial Real Estate   |          | 11,797   | 0.48%                                |
| Southwest Gas Corporation        | Gas Utility              |          | 11,068   | 0.45%                                |
|                                  |                          | \$       | 225,288  | 9.14%                                |

Source: The City of Scottsdale's Financial Advisor, as obtained from the records of the Arizona Department of Revenue, Division of Utilities and Mines and the tax rolls of the Maricopa County Assessor's office.

The Salt River Project Agricultural Improvement and Power District's (SRP) assessed valuation is not reflected in the total assessed valuation of the City. SRP is subject to a "voluntary contribution" in lieu of ad valorem taxation. The 1999/00 secondary assessed valuation of the Salt River Project within the City is \$16,786,691. The estimated secondary in lieu contribution is \$251,129.

### Special Assessment Billings and Collections

Table XI

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Special<br>Assessments<br>Billed | Current<br>Assessments<br>Collected | Ratio of<br>Collections to<br>Amount Due | То | tal Outstanding Current<br>and Delinquent<br>Assessments |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----|--|
| 1991           | \$ 3,155                         | \$ 3,108                            | 98.5%                                    | \$ | 47   |
| 1992           | 4,277                            | 4,232                               | 98.9%                                    |    | 45   |
| 1993           | 4,922                            | 4,893                               | 99.4%                                    |    | 29   |
| 1994           | 5,646                            | 5,599                               | 99.2%                                    |    | 47   |
| 1995           | 6,436                            | 6,404                               | 99.5%                                    |    | 32   |
| 1996           | 7,488                            | 7,467                               | 99.7%                                    |    | 21   |
| 1997           | 5,853                            | 5,833                               | 99.7%                                    |    | 20   |
| 1998           | 4,432                            | 4,412                               | 99.5%                                    |    | 20   |
| 1999           | 3,630                            | 3,614                               | 99.6%                                    |    | 16   |
| 2000           | 3,274                            | 3,226                               | 98.5%                                    |    | 48   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Under Arizona law, public auctions are held in January of each year at which disposition of delinquent assessments is made. By bid, special lien rights to properties against which due but unpaid assessments exist are offered in return for payment of all outstanding amounts plus penalties. In the event there are not interested bidders, the delinquency must be satisfied from budgetary funds of the sponsoring governmental unit. Thus, in January of each year, all outstanding delinquent assessments are collected. The amounts shown in this column represent unpaid balances of the June 1 semi-annual interest installment only.

### **Table XII**

### Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal<br>Year | Assessed<br>Value   | Population<br>June 30 | General<br>Obligation<br>onded Debt | Less Fund<br>Balance<br>Reserved for<br>Debt Service | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt | Ratio of Net<br>Bonded Debt to<br>Assessed Value | Net<br>Bonded<br>Debt<br>Per Capita |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1991           | \$<br>1,477,813,367 | \$<br>133,949         | \$<br>50,615,000                    | \$<br>5,674,407                                      | \$<br>44,940,593      | 3.0%   | \$<br>335.51                        |
| 1992           | 1,425,378,617       | 139,050               | 67,290,000                          | 4,931,821  | 62,358,179            | 4.4%   | 448.46                              |
| 1993           | 1,378,884,764       | 145,920               | 80,300,000                          | 3,021,190  | 77,278,810            | 5.6%   | 529.60                              |
| 1994           | 1,352,922,237       | 155,260               | 110,965,000                         | 3,478,905  | 107,486,095           | 7.9%   | 692.30                              |
| 1995           | 1,399,126,179       | 165,260               | 121,915,000                         | 342,402  | 121,572,598           | 8.7%   | 735.64                              |
| 1996           | 1,530,088,317       | 174,000               | 131,340,000                         | 829,933  | 130,510,067           | 8.5%   | 750.06                              |
| 1997           | 1,591,801,942       | 183,030               | 152,235,000                         | 588,100  | 151,646,900           | 9.5%   | 828.54                              |
| 1998           | 1,839,050,044       | 196,310               | 165,140,000                         | 2,270,562  | 162,869,438           | 8.9%   | 829.65                              |
| 1999           | 2,102,351,943       | 206,280               | 182,200,000                         | 4,305,508  | 177,894,492           | 8.5%   | 862.39                              |
| 2000           | 2,484,385,416       | 215,030               | 237,609,000                         | 1,993,643  | 235,615,357           | 9.5%   | 1,095.73                            |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Includes all General Obligation Bonds outstanding at June 30 except for the 1986 Water System Improvement General Obligation Bonds and all general obligation refunding bonds paid out of the Water Enterprise Fund. Excludes accretion on capital appreciation bonds and original issue premium. Also excludes all general obligation bonds of community facilities districts, since such bonds are not obligations of the City.

Includes the fund balance of the General Obligation Bond Debt Service Fund only.

### Computation of Legal Debt Margins

Table XIII

June 30, 2000 (in thousands of dollars)

|   |                 |  | \$<br>2,484,385 |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| Debt Limit Equal to 20% of Assessed Valuation   |                 |  | 496,877         |
| General Obligation Bonded Debt Subject to 20% Debt Limit  | t (net of amour | nts  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  | :               |  |                 |
| 1989 Series C (1992)  | \$              | 5,995  |                 |
| 1993 Refunding  | *               | 22,096   |                 |
| 1989 Series D (1993)  |                 | 14,635   |                 |
| 1993A Refunding   |                 | 14,654   |                 |
| 1989 Series E (1994)  |                 | 3,275  |                 |
| 1995 Storm Sewer & Streets  |                 | 12,500   |                 |
| 1997 Series H Storm Sewer   |                 | 6,000  |                 |
| 1997 GO Refunding   |                 | 17,405   |                 |
| 1989 GO Series I (1998)   |                 | 4,500  |                 |
| 1999A   |                 | 7,803  |                 |
| 1999 Preservation GO  |                 | 58,800   |                 |
| Net Outstanding Bonded Debt Subject to 20% Limit  |                 |  | <br>167,663     |
| Legal 20% Debt Margin (Available Borrowing Capacity)  |                 |  | \$<br>329,214   |
| Debt Limit Equal to 6% of Assessed Valuation  |                 |  | \$<br>149,063   |
|   |                 |  |                 |
| General Obligation Bonded Debt Subject to 6% Debt Limit   | (net of amount  | s  |                 |
| General Obligation Bonded Debt Subject to 6% Debt Limit available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  | •               | s  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  | •               | 4,285  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  | :               |  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  | :               | 4,285<br>3,545   |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding   | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429   |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875   |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475  |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements   | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175   |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730                                       |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  1997 Series H Roads   | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730<br>3,200                              |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  1997 GO Refunding   | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730<br>3,200<br>2,495                     |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  1997 GO Refunding  1989 Series I (1998)                                     | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730<br>3,200<br>2,495<br>14,855           |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  1997 GO Refunding   | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730<br>3,200<br>2,495                     |                 |
| available in Debt Service Funds for payment on July 1, 2000)  1989 Series B (1991)  1989 Series C (1992)  1993 GO Refunding  1993A Refunding  1989 Series E (1994)  1994 Various Purpose  1995 Pima Road Improvements  1997 Series H Pima Road  1997 Series H Roads  1997 GO Refunding  1989 Series I (1998)  1999A Streets | :               | 4,285<br>3,545<br>12,429<br>5,671<br>3,875<br>3,475<br>175<br>14,730<br>3,200<br>2,495<br>14,855<br>12,829 | 85,457          |

<sup>(1)</sup> Under Arizona law, cities can issue general obligation bonds for purposes of water, sewer, light, parks, and open space purposes, but outstanding bonds issued for such purposes may not exceed 20 percent of the City's net secondary assessed valuation. Outstanding general obligation bonded debt for all other purposes may not exceed 6 percent of the city's net secondary assessed valuation.

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services.

<sup>(2)</sup> The computation of legal debt margins excludes premium on capital appreciation bonds.

<sup>(3)</sup> General obligation bonds of community facilities districts are not subject to or included in this computation since they are not bonds of the City of Scottsdale.

# Summary of General Governmental Bond

**Table XIV** 

**Expenditures and Debt Ratios** 

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Principal | Interest | Total<br>Debt<br>Service | Total General Governmental Operating Expenditures | Ratio of Total Debt<br>Service To Total<br>Operating<br>Expenditures |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1991           | \$ 2,515  | \$ 3,462 | \$ 5,977                 | \$<br>92,217                                      | 6.48%  |
| 1992           | 2,325     | 4,449    | 6,774                    | 98,617  | 6.87%  |
| 1993           | 6,045     | 4,587    | 10,632                   | 114,024   | 9.32%  |
| 1994           | 4,585     | 4,897    | 9,482                    | 122,505   | 7.74%  |
| 1995           | 5,050     | 6,860    | 11,910                   | 134,366   | 8.86%  |
| 1996           | 5,575     | 7,493    | 13,068                   | 153,841   | 8.49%  |
| 1997           | 6,605     | 8,064    | 14,669                   | 169,417   | 8.66%  |
| 1998           | 8,140     | 8,394    | 16,534                   | 184,165   | 8.98%  |
| 1999           | 8,140     | 9,099    | 17,239                   | 211,051   | 8.17%  |
| 2000           | 10,400    | 12,555   | 22,955                   | 223,734   | 10.26%   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Amounts exclude 1986 Water System Improvement General Obligation Bonds and all general obligation refunding bonds paid out of the Water Enterprise Fund. Also excluded are all general obligation bonds of community facilities districts, since such bonds are not obligations of the City.

Includes total expenditures of the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds.

#### Summary of Water and Sewer Utility Bond Expense and Debt Ratios

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

| Fiscal<br>Year      | Operating<br>Revenue | Operating &<br>Maintenance<br>Expenses | Net<br>Operating<br>Revenue | Ι  | Development<br>Fee<br>Revenue | Total Net<br>Revenue |
|---------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1991                | \$<br>34,102         | \$<br>25,035                           | \$<br>9,067                 | \$ | 5,402                         | \$<br>14,469         |
| 1992                | 36,785               | 23,685                                 | 13,100                      |    | 6,050                         | 19,150               |
| 1993                | 38,535               | 26,114                                 | 12,421                      |    | 10,040                        | 22,461               |
| 1994                | 49,233               | 33,423                                 | 15,810                      |    | 12,377                        | 28,187               |
| 1995 <sup>(1)</sup> | 56,900               | 31,738                                 | 25,162                      |    | 14,934                        | 40,096               |
| 1996                | 68,523               | 39,422                                 | 29,101                      |    | 15,821                        | 44,922               |
| 1997                | 74,708               | 41,621                                 | 33,087                      |    | 18,896                        | 51,983               |
| 1998                | 76,468               | 42,056                                 | 34,412                      |    | 27,463                        | 61,875               |
| 1999                | 85,411               | 49,264                                 | 36,147                      |    | 32,723                        | 68,870               |
| 2000                | 83,305               | 46,953                                 | 36,352                      |    | 25,230                        | 61,582               |

| F  | Revenue<br>Bond |    | Obligation<br>Bond |    | Total<br>Bond |  |  |
|----|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------|--|--|
| I  | Expense         |    | Expense            |    | Expense       |  |  |
| \$ | 3,034           | \$ | 2,527              | \$ | 5,561         |  |  |
|    | 2,469           |    | 3,165              |    | 5,634         |  |  |
|    | 1,794           |    | 2,586              |    | 4,380         |  |  |
|    | 2,672           |    | 3,124              |    | 5,796         |  |  |
|    | 3,216           |    | 3,927              |    | 7,143         |  |  |
|    | 2,898           |    | 3,987              |    | 6,885         |  |  |
|    | 3,231           |    | 3,402              |    | 6,633         |  |  |
|    | 4,375           |    | 2,112              |    | 6,487         |  |  |
|    | 7,951           |    | 3,527              |    | 11,478        |  |  |
|    | 6,347           |    | 4,299              |    | 10,646        |  |  |
|    |                 |    |                    |    |               |  |  |

| Fiscal<br>Year      | Ratio of Total<br>Net Revenue to<br>Total Bond<br>Expense | Ratio of Net Operating Revenue to Total Bond Expense |
|---------------------|---|--|
| 1991                | 2.60  | 1.63   |
| 1992                | 3.40  | 2.33   |
| 1993                | 5.13  | 2.84   |
| 1994                | 4.86  | 2.73   |
| 1995 <sup>(1)</sup> | 5.61  | 3.52   |
| 1996                | 6.52  | 4.23   |
| 1997                | 7.84  | 4.99   |
| 1998                | 9.54  | 5.30   |
| 1999                | 6.00  | 3.15   |
| 2000                | 5.78  | 3.41   |

| Ratio of Net Operating Revenue to Revenue Bond Expense | Ratio of Total<br>Net Revenue to<br>Revenue Bond<br>Expense | Revenue<br>Bond<br>Indenture<br>Required Ratio |
|--|---|--|
| 2.99   | 4.77  | 1.20   |
| 5.31   | 7.76  | 1.20   |
| 6.92   | 12.52   | 1.20   |
| 5.92   | 10.55   | 1.20   |
| 7.82   | 12.47   | 1.20   |
| 10.04  | 15.50   | 1.20   |
| 10.24  | 16.09   | 1.20   |
| 7.87   | 14.14   | 1.20   |
| 4.55   | 8.66  | 1.20   |
| 5.73   | 5.78  | 1.20   |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

Revenue - includes all operating revenues and interest earnings recorded in the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund.

Expenses - includes total operating expenses and interest expense of the Water and Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund, excluding depreciation and amortization.

<sup>(1) 1995</sup> interest expense has been restated to reflect an accounting adjustment.

(in thousands of dollars)

The City's proportionate share of general obligation debt of all local governmental units which provide services within the City's boundaries and which must be borne by properties in the City is summarized below:

| Name of Governmental Unit                            | Net Bonds<br>Outstanding | % Applicable within the City of Scottsdale | \$ Applicable within the<br>City of Scottsdale |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Maricopa County                                      | \$ 80,774                | 13.2230%                                   | \$ 10,681                                      |
| Maricopa County Community College District           | 265,800                  | 13.2230%                                   | 35,147   |
| Tempe Elementary School District No. 3               | 62,675                   | 0.0146%                                    | 9  |
| Balsz Elementary School District No. 31              | 15,710                   | 3.7286%                                    | 586  |
| Scottsdale Unified School District No. 48            | 209,105                  | 71.2151%                                   | 148,914  |
| Paradise Valley Unified School District No. 69       | 286,370                  | 24.6917%                                   | 70,710   |
| Cave Creek Unified School District No. 93            | 60,150                   | 54.8366%                                   | 32,984   |
| Fountain Hills Unified School District No. 98        | 20,555                   | 0.0921%                                    | 19   |
| Phoenix Union High School District No. 210           | 176,060                  | 0.2737%                                    | 482  |
| Tempe Union High School District No. 213             | 166,300                  | 0.0070%                                    | 12   |
| East Valley Institute of Technology District No. 401 | 24,115                   | 21.8073%                                   | 5,259  |
| Scottsdale Mountain Community Facilities District    | 3,425                    | 100.0000%                                  | 3,425  |
| McDowell Mountain Community Facilities District      | 19,925                   | 100.0000%                                  | 19,925   |
| DC Ranch Community Facilities District               | 4,750                    | 100.0000%                                  | 4,750  |
| Via Linda Road Community Facilities District         | 3,225                    | 100.0000%                                  | 3,225  |
| Total Overlapping Debt                               |                          |  | 336,127  |
| City of Scottsdale                                   | 182,200                  | 100.0000%                                  | 182,200  |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt                    |                          |  | \$ 518,327                                     |

Source: The City of Scottsdale's Financial Advisor, obtained from the Maricopa County Assessor's Office

## **Demographic Statistics**

Table XVII

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | (1)            | Per Capita | (1)            | School         | (2)                   |
|--------|----------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Year   | Population (1) | Income (1) | Median Age (1) | Enrollment (2) | Unemployment Rate (3) |
| 1991   | 133,949        | \$ 20,937  | 37.0           | 19,647         | 3.1                   |
| 1992   | 139,050        | 23,482     | 39.1           | 20,357         | 4.7                   |
| 1993   | 145,920        | 24,186     | 39.1           | 21,130         | 4.2                   |
| 1994   | 155,260        | 24,925     | 39.1           | 22,096         | 3.1                   |
| 1995   | 165,260        | 28,000     | 39.1           | 24,089         | 2.7                   |
| 1996   | 174,000        | 29,288     | 39.1           | 24,467         | 2.2                   |
| 1997   | 183,030        | 30,460     | 39.7           | 25,103         | 2.5                   |
| 1998   | 196,310        | 30,804     | 39.7           | 26,011         | 1.7                   |
| 1999   | 206,280        | 31,900     | 39.7           | 26,796         | 2.0                   |
| 2000   | 215,030        | 33,482     | 39.4           | 25,985         | 2.0                   |

#### Sources:

<sup>(1)</sup> City of Scottsdale Planning Systems Department

<sup>(2)</sup> Arizona Department of Education (Enrollment statistics are not available until six months after the close of the fiscal year. The numbers presented on each line represent the prior years statistics.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(3)</sup> Arizona Department of Economic Security (fiscal year 1994); City of Scottsdale Planning staff (fiscal years 1990 through 1993, 1995 through 2000)

# **Property Value and Construction**

Table XVIII

Last Ten Fiscal Years (in thousands of dollars)

|                | I            | Property Value (1) Commercial Construction (2) |            |                      |           | Residential Construction (2)   |            |  |
|----------------|--------------|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Commercial   | Residential                                    | Nontaxable | Number of<br>Permits | Value     | Number of<br>Dwelling<br>Units | Value      |  |
| 1991           | \$ 4,131,285 | \$ 5,789,786                                   | \$ 607,232 | 935                  | \$ 53,179 | 2,028                          | \$ 363,706 |  |
| 1992           | 3,818,533    | 5,935,464                                      | 621,380    | 1,296                | 33,101    | 2,327                          | 490,763    |  |
| 1993           | 3,474,553    | 6,083,107                                      | 677,123    | 2,489                | 89,192    | 4,663                          | 618,384    |  |
| 1994           | 3,265,815    | 6,294,430                                      | 671,710    | 2,516                | 153,331   | 4,595                          | 593,418    |  |
| 1995           | 3,269,864    | 6,810,085                                      | 743,351    | 2,751                | 162,541   | 4,954                          | 652,363    |  |
| 1996           | 3,345,470    | 8,024,934                                      | 735,698    | 2,923                | 152,488   | 4,449                          | 607,708    |  |
| 1997           | 3,400,495    | 8,448,076                                      | 723,545    | 3,275                | 305,836   | 4,451                          | 621,891    |  |
| 1998           | 3,658,231    | 10,217,960                                     | 806,235    | 3,512                | 595,530   | 5,102                          | 792,477    |  |
| 1999           | 4,352,786    | 9,951,148                                      | 2,351,799  | 3,665                | 437,945   | 4,486                          | 775,957    |  |
| 2000           | 5,209,857    | 13,386,035                                     | 923,343    | 3,296                | 294,157   | 4,134                          | 743,286    |  |

#### Source:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Arizona Department of Revenue 1999 Abstract of the Assessment Roll

<sup>(2)</sup> City of Scottsdale Planning Systems Department Building Inspection Services

## Schedule of Insurance Table XIX

June 30, 2000

| Carrier   | Policy Description  | Amount of Coverage   |
|---|---|--|
| St. Paul Guardian Insurance Company                   | Property Insurance<br>Repair or Replace<br>\$50,000 Deductible                | Various Limits By Peril  |
| Lexington Insurance Company                           | Excess Liability Coverage<br>\$1,000,000 Deductible Per Occurrence            | \$75,000,000<br>Per Occurrence and Aggregate                             |
| AIG Aviation  | Airport Premises and<br>Hangarkeepers Liability                               | \$100,000,000<br>Per Occurrence and Aggregate                            |
| National Union Insurance Company of<br>Pittsburgh, PA | Excess Workers' Compensation Coverage \$250,000<br>Deductible each Occurrence | Statutory  |
| Lumberman s Mutual Casualty Company                   | Fidelity/Crime Insurance<br>No Deductible                                     | \$1,000,000 Primary<br>\$4,000,000 Excess for<br>specific positions only |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department Risk Management Division

# Salaries and Surety Bonds of Principal Officials

Table XX

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2000

| Official Title | Maximum  |       | Bond      |
|----------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| Mayor          | \$ 36,00 | 00 \$ | 1,000,000 |
| Councilmen (3) | 13,80    | 00    | 1,000,000 |
| Councilmen (3) | 18,00    | 00    | 1,000,000 |
| City Manager   | 144,2'   | 75    | 1,000,000 |
| City Clerk     | 73,6'    | 74    | 1,000,000 |
| City Attorney  | 112,00   | )8    | 1,000,000 |
| City Treasurer | 107,2    | 36    | 4,000,000 |
| City Judge     | 116,00   | )1    | 1,000,000 |
| City Auditor   | 90,2     | 10    | 1,000,000 |

| Public Employees Honesty and Faithful Performance Bond |                          |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| All City Employees                                     | \$1,000,000 per employee |  |  |
| Accounting Staff With Wire Transfer Authority          | \$4,000,000 per employee |  |  |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department

#### Miscellaneous Statistical Data Table XXI

June 30, 2000

| Date of Incorporation | June 25, 1951     |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Date Charter Added    | November 16, 1961 |
| Form of Government    | Council/Manager   |

| Population                 |
|----------------------------|
| 1950 Census2,032           |
| 1960 Census                |
| 1965 Special Census 54,504 |
| 1970 Census67,823          |
| 1975 Special Census78,065  |
| 1980 Census88,412          |
| 1985 Census 108,447        |
| 1990 Census                |
| 1995 Census 168,176        |
| 2000 Est. 06/30/00215,030  |
|                            |



| Area (Square Miles) |
|---------------------|
| 195162              |
| 1961 8.80           |
| 197062.20           |
| 197585.80           |
| 1979 88.60          |
| 1982 113.60         |
| 1986 183.60         |
| 1987 184.30         |
| 1988 184.80         |
| 1990 185.20         |
| 2000 184.50         |
|                     |

#### **Miles of Sewers**

|   | 5      |
|---|--------|
| Storm   |        |
| Fire Protection   | 7      |
|   |        |
| Number of Stations 10   |        |
| The City of Scottsdale has no fire employees but contracts with Rural/Metro Corporation to provide fire service to all residents. | e      |
| Police Protection   |        |
| Number of Employees   | 6<br>8 |
| The City jail is a holding facility. All long-term prisoners are incarcerated in the County jail.                                 |        |
| Recreation  |        |
| Parks - Developed parks acreage   | 3      |
| These include schools and school playgrounds in cooperation with Scottsdale Unified School District.                              |        |
| Water Enterprise  |        |
| Number of Water Customers   | 1      |
| Annual Consumption (Gallons) 23,895,960,000   | 0      |
| System Capacity (Gallons Per Day)   | 0      |
| Miles of Distribution Lines   |        |
| Number of Streetlights  | 2      |
| Employees as of June 30, 2000   |        |
| Full-time   | 6      |
| Part-time344  |        |
| Grant and trust funded – (# is included in full/part-time totals)   |        |
| Elections   |        |
| Number of registered voters as of last general election, March 1999   |        |
| Population  |        |
| Median Age of Residents   |        |
| Mean Average Household Income (1995 Special Census)   | 0      |

Source: City of Scottsdale Financial Services Department